

NOVALIA S.A.S
2 rue Bergognon - BP 69
42500 Le Chambon Feugerolles
FRANCE



www.mondelin.com

 **MONDELIN**

Ref : 0000060301



3 303800 01607 1



Non-contractual document

 **MONDELIN**

HAND TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE

CATALOGUE

TOOLS AND
EQUIPMENT
FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES



 **MONDELIN**

FRENCH MANUFACTURER

MONDELIN, FRENCH MANUFACTURER of hand tools and equipment since 1952

The Mondelin company was born in 1952 from Roger Mondelin's desire to facilitate the work of drywallers, plasterers-painters, bricklayer, tilers, facade builder and concrete slab makers.

By offering them tools more suited to their needs and their projects, inspired by their work and well thought out.



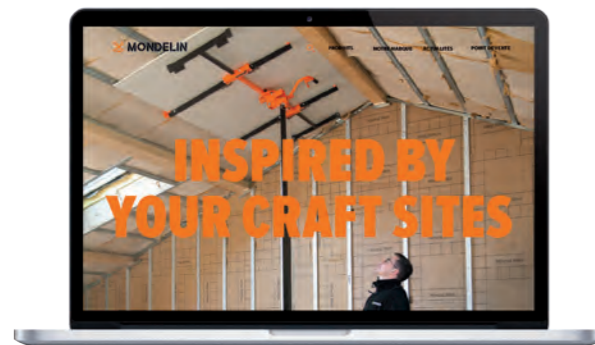
On your construction sites for over 70 years

Since 1952, our state of mind has not changed: going to construction sites, listening to craftsmen, taking inspiration from their actions, adapting to their constraints to create useful, robust, efficient tools.

New identity

Recently, we evolved our identity and a new brand signature was adopted: **INSPIRED BY YOUR CRAFT SITES.**

www.mondelin.com
**New website,
New identity**



**Follow
our news on:**



MONDELIN QUALITY



Guaranteed products

At Mondelin, quality is priority. All our products benefit from the two-year legal guarantee of conformity, but many tools and equipment have a much higher guarantee, such as the **Levpano® guaranteed for 5 years, our stepladders or PIRL Gardia guaranteed for 10 years, etc.**



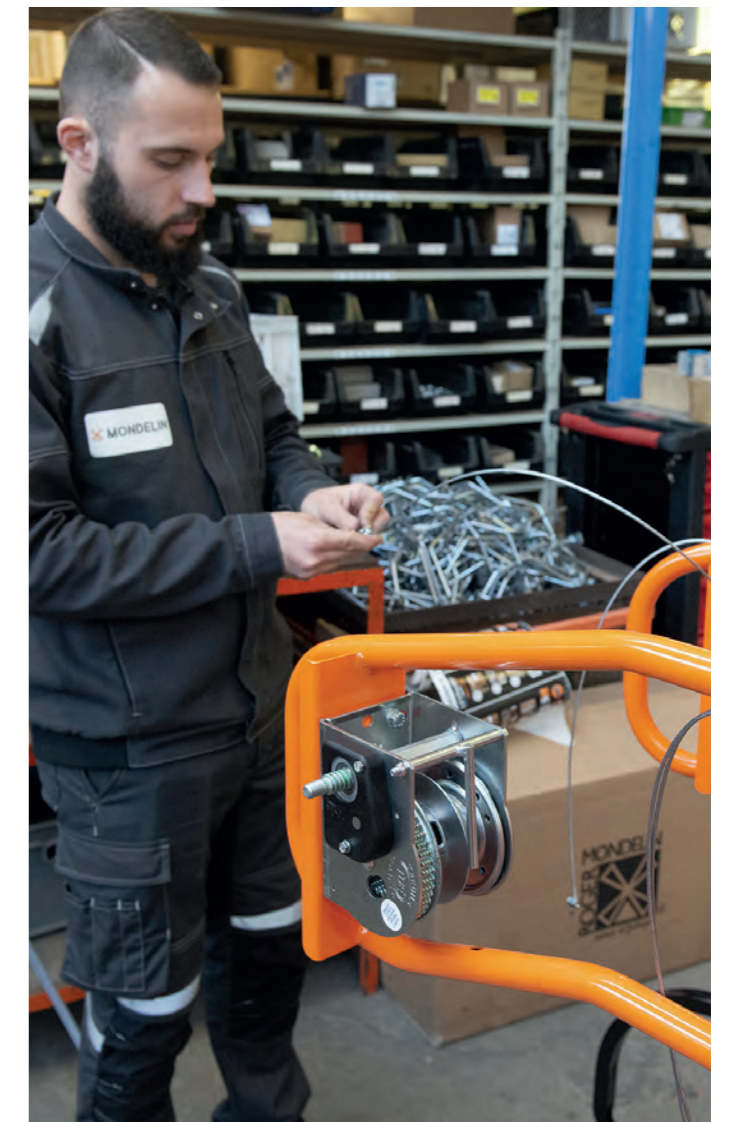
Spare parts available to replace a worn or damaged part

We have in stock a large number of spare parts for our equipment such as the Levpano®, stepladders, steps, platforms, Gardia... and many others, in order to extend the life of our tools and equipment.

Equipment repair by Mondelin teams

We design and manufacture tools made to last! You would be surprised to see the large number of Levpano® over 20 years old still in use!

We repair old Mondelin equipment and devices, whether older generations or more recent, directly within our factory in Ambierle.





SUMMARY

CRAFT TRADES

Drywaller – plasterer / painter	11
Bricklayer	63
Facade builder	81
Concrete slab maker	93
Tiler	105

EQUIPMENT

Height access.....	121
Trestle, workbench	135
Handling assistance.....	138

UNIVERSAL TOOLS

Measure, trace, cut	145
Multi-trade tools	163
Terrace blade installation	171
Protection of the worksite	172
Individual equipment	175
Building site cleaning	180

MOB BRANDED TOOLS

Earthworks	186
Iron framework	191
Forged tools.....	195
Roofer-Zincworker	209
Trowels.....	211

Mondelin and MOB are 2 brands of the French and family group Novalia. Mob brand building tools complete the Mondelin offering.

INDEX	218
-------------	-----

A STORY OF INNOVATIONS



1952, Roger Mondelin creates his company

Roger Mondelin has the know-how of a modeller: the ancestral profession of those who create the wooden “models” for foundry parts. On the border between carpentry, carving, woodturning and metallurgy, he then designed

with the same requirement and precision his first hand tools and equipment for building craftsmen: wooden float, wallpapering tables, plasterer’s tools...

Its quality tools and know-how brought the Mondelin family business to SME status in the 1960s.

The 1960s, a turning point in Mondelin history

In 1959, Roger Mondelin recruited Gérard Nurain to manage manufacturing within the factory. Then Jean Granet, its first “representative”. The trio then mastered the ideas, manufacturing and marketing, to develop the company throughout France.

Roger Mondelin can continue to spend most of his time on construction sites to interact with craftsmen and understand their real needs. He maintains a bond with them which remains one of the fundamental values of the company.





In 1969, Mondelin moved to Ambierle

A few kilometers from the town of Roanne, our current production site was created. It is in this factory that our tools and equipment are designed, developed and manufactured.

Since then, the Ambierle factory has continued to expand. More than “Made in France”, our tools are “Made in Ambierle”.

Mondelin today

Discover in video “The Mondelin adventure, 70 years serving artisans” and enter the heart of our company by discovering what makes up our DNA, 70 years after its creation.



Mondelin, a pioneer

Since 1952, Mondelin has been a pioneer for a large number of hand tools and equipment:

- > 1960s: the **first wooden floats** for bricklayer and plasterers.
- > 1970s: the **first aluminum rulers** for straightening and smoothing coatings.
- > 1976s: the first drywall lift in Europe, the **Levpano®**.
- > 1980s: the creation of a **range of tools for plasterers:**
 - plate transporter, lever plate spacer, panel lever, layout transfer rule.
- > 1990s: the first **concrete rails, aluminum trowels for plasterers, joint kits for tilers, etc.**
- > In the 2000s: the first **Levpano® adapted for the vertical installation** of plasterboard.

AN R&D TEAM CLOSE TO CRAFTSMEN

By visiting the worksites everyday

Since 1952, the method has remained (almost) unchanged.

To constantly evolve our tools and meet the real needs of craftsmen, **we have a Research & Development team which visits construction sites** to see, listen and understand new needs; have each new tool tested and approved before launching production.

Over the course of observations and discussions, the shapes, sizes, blades and handles evolve. New tools are invented, more functional, more ingenious. They adapt to the appearance of new materials in the building trades or new construction methods; they then optimize their implementation.

This technical evolution is permanent in the construction professions, just as it is at Mondelin. It is at the heart of the company's philosophy. It is even our reason for being; see and understand developments in professions, stay close to artisans, to better adapt..



TOOLS MADE TO LAST

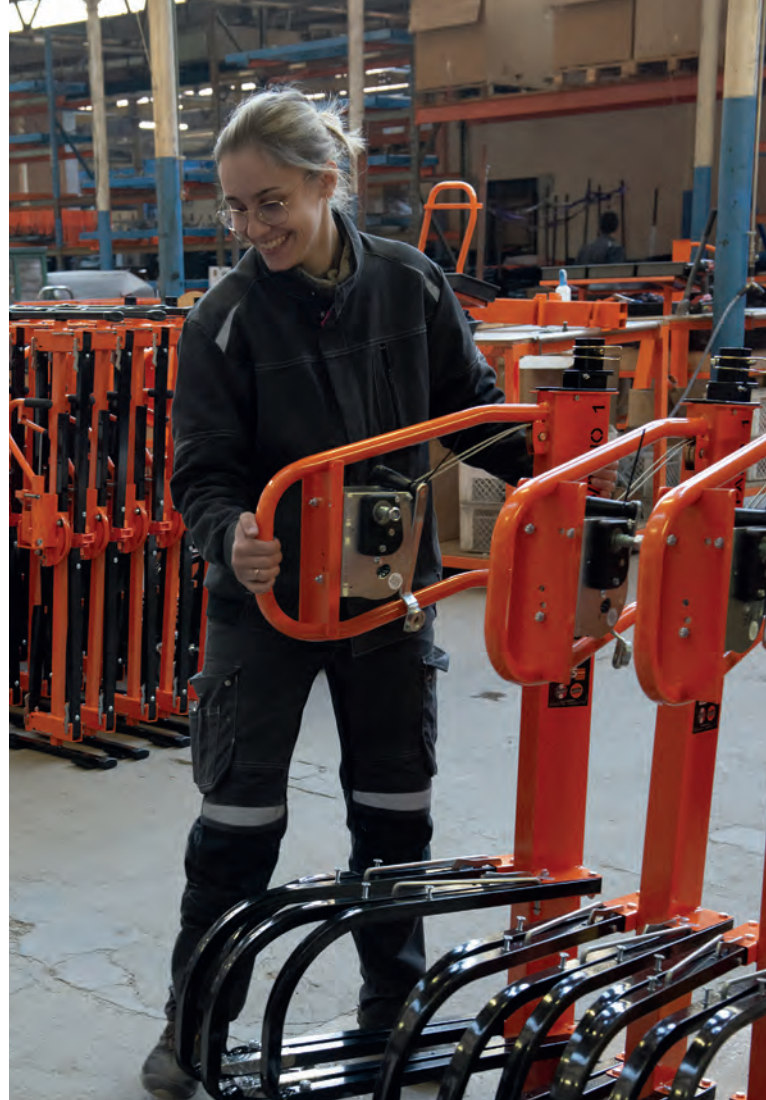
Robust and durable tools

The craftsman is indeed the centerpiece of each phase of product development.

To meet your needs, quality, practicality and robustness take priority. Each tool is designed down to the smallest detail, serving the comfort and performance of those who use it. The finishes therefore owe nothing to chance. When a craftsman uses a Mondelin knife, the edge of its blade is ready to use, without needing to be sanded.

When a blade evolves, the mission of the company is not to “change” and innovate absolutely, but rather to adapt to the needs of the craftsmen.

**Behind each innovation,
there is a craftsman.**



Customised solutions, not just tools

Beyond the practicality and robustness of the tool, we look for efficiency and think, for each tool, about the way in which it will be used and the tasks it will allow to be carried out.

Installing a coating at height is not just about having the right tool. It also means having the right equipment, a stable and practical stepladder, with a shelf to place your plaster buck and which passes through a door without needing to be folded. It means working in complete safety with the Gardia PIRLS, for example, with spring-loaded wheels for smooth movement, internal wheels to fit against a wall... and finally being able to use the right plastering knife.

More than tools, more than equipment, we design real solutions to make the task of each craftsman easier, more comfortable, more precise and safer.



TOOLS MADE IN OUR FACTORY

Made in Ambierle

Created in 1969, the historic Mondelin factory located in Ambierle in the Loire (42-France), expanded again in 2022. It is developing continuously, with an investment of around €1M each year for its deployment and renewal of its machine park, in order to remain efficient, innovative and efficient.

The factory has three strategic business unit : **metal, wood and plastic working.**



How does your factory work?

"Metal work, wood work and plastic injection, each activity is a supplier to the other in our factory. We are completely autonomous, from the whole log of wood to the injection of our bi-material handles, assembly, etc. We have created a complete, efficient and adaptable ecosystem. This allows us to control every detail and modify a tool whenever we want. We even recently integrated a cardboard folding line to manufacture our own packaging.

Our customers and our planet were asking for less plastic, it was obvious for us to organize it ourselves. At Mondelin, we go all the way!"

Christophe Valette,
director of the Mondelin factory

Metal, a major know-how of the factory

Shaping and cutting of tubes, steel and stainless steel strips, folding of aluminum, laser cutting, degreasing, bending... are all techniques mastered in Ambierle to manufacture spreader blades, knives, tools in steel or aluminum, the Levpano®, stepladders, etc.

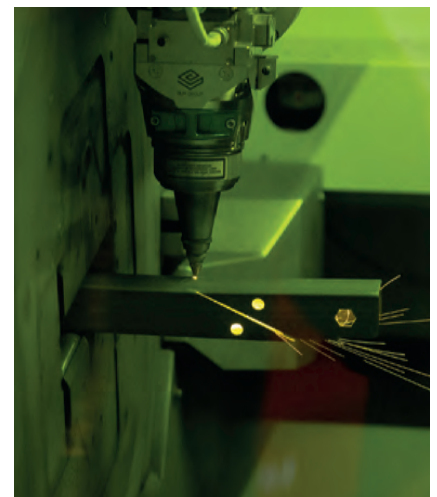


“Metal is the key material in our factory. We master fairly technical blade finishing and above all work with high quality raw materials. Quite simply because we are looking for robust tools that meet the needs of our craftsman users.”

Denis Narelli, R&D and metal activities manager at the Mondelin factory

An extension of 850m²

Inaugurated at the end of 2022, this new space allowed us to expand and reorganize our mechanical welding workshop. A new cutting laser has been integrated, much faster and less energy-consuming. This also allowed us to expand and rethink our tube storage space.



Plastic injection

Mondelin's historic know-how since the early 1980s, the plastic injection workshop was recently completely redesigned and modernized.

The machine park allows the design of small parts such as Levpano® components or stepladders, the manufacture of our handles such as knives or spreader. But also, we inject larger tools such as buckets, troughs, floats, Projoint®...



"From mold design to bi-material injection, in Ambierle we control the entire chain. We adapt the material, the shapes, the injection techniques such as gas or bi-material injection to the needs of the tool to provide more comfort, grip, resistance..."

As with each tool that we manufacture at Mondelin, it is indeed its use that guides us. Plastic allows very fine adaptations. It is an essential material, which can be part of our environmental approach. We manage to use 72% recycled materials. By purchasing or repurposing our own scraps, here in Ambierle."

Alexis Ducard, manager of the plastic injection activity at the Mondelin factory

New injection presses

The arrival of 2 new presses recently has made us rethink the organization of the plastics workshop. A 650T hybrid press allows us to inject Projoint trays, buckets and troughs, while dividing our energy consumption by 3. A new 300T electric press has been dedicated to troughs, sieves and one-piece spreader. And our block for dual-material knives has been redesigned for better process optimization and increased productivity.



Wood activity

Processing of wooden logs, cutting, machining, moldings... all the woodwork stages are integrated on the Ambierle site to manufacture tool handles, float, trestle beams, platform for stepladders or Levpano® platforms...

The wood species are chosen for their mechanical resistance: beech for its hardness and resistance; the exotic Ayous for its lightness and hydrophobic character, its ability to remain flat and maintain its dimensions over time, etc. And a little extra: wood scraps and chips are recycled to power the factory's biomass boiler.



"Wood is not a material like any other, it lives. The performance cannot be predicted in advance. Watching almost whole trees arrive at the factory, we don't know how many knots we're going to find, what the condition of the wood is, how many perfect floats we're going to produce with them. But it's such a beautiful material, light, pleasant to the touch, naturally anti-vibration. I am happy that it is regaining its reputation for its environmental qualities."

Pascal Maisonhaute, manager of the wood workshop of the Mondelin factory



MM. Petit, father and son work together in the wood workshop in Ambierle (42)





MONDELIN & THE ENVIRONMENT



Our commitments to limit our impact on the environment:

- › French manufacturing highlighted to limit transport and develop local employment
- › Quality tools designed for maximum lifespan
- › Repairable equipment with many spare parts available
- › PEFC and FSC certification for sustainable forest management
- › Responsible manufacturing, here are some examples:
 - 72% of our purchases of plastic raw materials come from recycled materials
 - Our paints are powder, without VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds)
 - Our factory has a biomass boiler, powered by offcuts from our wood workshop

Replacing our plastic packaging with cardboard

Listening to our customers and sensitive to our environment, we have decided to adapt and gradually replace the plastic packaging of our tools and equipment with recyclable cardboard packaging.

We therefore invested in a complete cardboard cutting and folding line in our factory.

Result :

- › A packaging machine that adapts to the format of the product for better protection but also easier to store and transport
- › 100% recycled cardboard cutouts and 100% recyclable packaging
- › Integrated know-how with less transport, more responsiveness and an improved local economy

Find all our actions on video



DRYWALLER PLASTERER PAINTER



DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

THE LEVPANO® STORY



1976 ROGER MONDELIN CREATES THE FIRST LEVPANO® DRYWALL LIFT

At the time, the concept of the drywall panel lift, which enabled plasterboard workers to fit plasterboard to ceilings alone and in complete safety, only existed in the United States.

In 1976, this innovation created a remarkable revolution in Europe for drywallers.



With Levpano®,
«only one installer
was needed to install
plasterboard on the
ceiling».

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

LEVPANO®, THE MARKET LEADER

► ALWAYS LISTENING DRYWALLERS, LEVPANO® BENEFITS FROM OVER 45 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.

Every detail is designed to make it simple and effective to use. And it's made in France, so it's reliable and long-lasting.

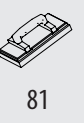
► OUR GUARANTEES :

- Complies with European standard and directive 2006/42/EC
- Compliance examination carried out by SOCOTEC
- Checks and load tests carried out by our quality department
- Declaration of conformity attached to the instruction manual
- 5-year guarantee

Each Levpano is individually assembled and tested

Manufactured in France at our Ambierle factory (42)

THE MARKET'S LEADER SINCE 1976



RECENT DEVELOPMENTS TO GUARANTEE EFFICIENCY, COMFORT AND SAFETY



► The sliding of the columns has been improved for less friction and greater fluidity



► 2 new off road transport wheels, 10 cm in diameter, for improved travel over uneven terrain



► 2 new non-slip intermediate steps to reduce tiredness at the end of the day



► All 4 wheels now have brakes



► 2 top-quality platforms with anti-slip coating, rounded edges and corners and FSC mixed certification

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

LEVPANO® I

LEVPANO® I
EVOLUTION



THE MARKET'S
BENCHMARK DRYWALL LIFT
SINCE 1976

Watch our videos
on how to use, assemble
or change the cable:



3 POSSIBLE LAYOUT



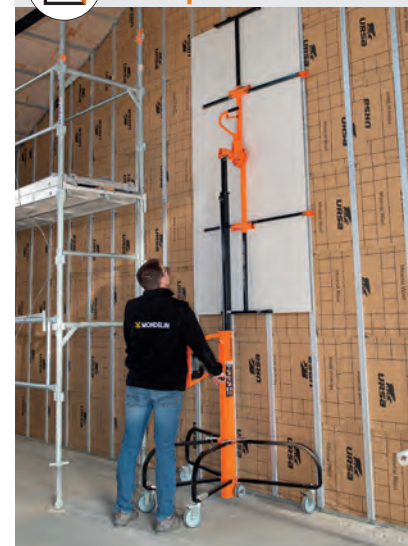
Horizontal
up to 4.50 m



Under slopes



Vertical
up to 5.90 m



Laying height m	Loading height for horizontal installation m	Platform height m	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
4,50 with an extension	0,82	0,49	75 and 60 with extension	52	513000	1	347913+ 5130000

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

LEVPANO® I



► 2 ANTI-SLIP PLATFORMS

on which you can climb to fix the plasterbord. Withstands 150 kg. Validated by Socotec.



► BLOCKED AND FIXED PLASTERBOARD

- 8 non-slip pads provide excellent support for the plate.



► GUARANTEED SAFETY

Safety system consisting of 2 cables: 1 working cable and 1 anti-fall safety cable.



► QUICK INSTALLATION

- Ultra-fast Clip&Go system: quick locking and unlocking of arms and legs in a single movement.



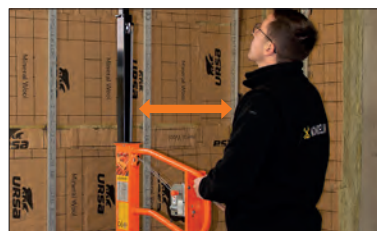
► USE THE ROTATION PLATE TO SWITCH FROM UNDER SLOPES OR VERTICAL MODE

- The head rotates with a simple pin, so there's no need to dismantle it.



► RETRACTABLE PADS

- They hold the plate and, when the ceiling is reached, they retract to wedge the plate against the previous one without any gap.



► REMOTE HANDLE

- The guide handle is not located under the panel. The user is off-set to provide better visibility and more control.

- This also means that the user's head is not under the Levpano when descending.

MONDELIN QUALITY

- Complies with CE standard and European Directive 2006/42/EC.

- Conformity examination carried out by SOCOTEC

- Each Levpano is assembled and tested individually

- Delivered pre-assembled



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

LEVPANO® II

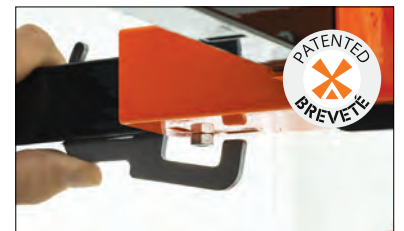
3 legs for easy movement

LEVPANO® II



▶ GUARANTEED SAFETY

Safety system consisting of 2 cables:
1 working cable and
1 anti-fall safety cable.



▶ QUICK INSTALLATION

- Ultra-fast Clip&Go system:
quick locking and unlocking of arms
and legs in a single movement.

▶ BLOCKED AND FIXED LASTERBOARD

- 8 non-slip pads provide excellent support for the plate.



Horizontal
up to 4.50m



Vertical
up to 5.90m



Under slopes



OUR GUARANTEES

- ▶ Complies with CE standard and European Directive 2006/42/EC.
- ▶ Conformity examination carried out by SOCOTEC
- ▶ Each Levpano is assembled and tested individually
- ▶ Delivered pre-assembled

Laying height m

4,50 (with an extension)

Loading height for horizontal installation m

0,82

Maximum load kg

75 and 60 with extension

kg

43

Ref.

514000

1

EAN 347913+

5140009

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

▶ LEVPANO® I & II Many tricks to simplify the drywaller's work



▶ MODULAR ARMS

- Length of 2 central arms :
 - > 1.10 m for 1.20 m panels
 - > 0.80 m for 0.90 m panels
 - > 0.55 m for 0.60 m panels
- Distance between central arms: 1.10 m
- Length of 2 telescopic end arms: 0.49 m
- Maximum opening between the 2 end arms: 3.10 m



▶ ERGONOMIC OPERATING HANDLE

- Allows the head to be tilted with the plate simply and effectively



▶ TWO METAL PADS

- These are ultra-strong to support the plate in vertical and under slopes installation.



▶ AN INTEGRATED EXTENSION

- Allows you to lay up to 4.50 m horizontally
- The extension is indexed every 10 cm, so you can limit the loading height to intermediate heights



▶ STURDY FEET

- They provide great stability with large slabs
- 3 or 4 Ø 125 mm wheels equipped with a locking system for the pivot and rolling movement



▶ PASS THROUGH A DOOR

- No need to fold the base to pass through a 0.73 m door
- Reduced wheelbase 90x90 cm on the Levpano® I with its platforms



▶ SHOULDER TRANSPORT

- The shape of the handle is designed to rest on the shoulder when the Levpano® cannot be rolled (obstacles, steps, etc.).



▶ TRANSPORT ON WHEELS

- 2 wheels attached to the base of the column for easy transport.
- Ø 100 mm



▶ QUICK ASSEMBLY Delivered pre-assembled

- The head and arms are already assembled, as are the column and base



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

LEVPANO COMBI®

For simple and safe intensive vertical installation **LEVPANO combi®**



▶ LOW LOADING HEIGHT

- 68 cm for the 4m model
- 81cm for the 4.50m model



▶ ERGONOMIC HANDLEBARS

The handlebar makes handling the plates ultra-simple, and is equipped with 2 levers:

- 1 for 90° pivoting of the beam and arms
- 1 for tilting the head



▶ SAFETY SYSTEM

consisting of 2 cables

- 1 working cable
- 1 anti-fall safety cable



▶ FOLDING

and adjustable PADS for fitting plasterboard of all widths

- 0.60m, 0.90m and 1.20m



▶ FLOOR SPACE

- Horizontal installation and under slopes: 1.02 x 1.02 x 1.02 m

- Vertical installation: 1.09 x 0.94 x 0.94 m

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

3 INSTALLATION OPTIONS: HORIZONTAL, UNDER SLOPES AND VERTICAL



► EASY TO HANDLE

- Ergonomic handlebars for effortless handling of the panels
- Braking system integrated into the non-return winch, attached to the guide handle. This makes the machine extremely manoeuvrable
- 3 Ø 160 mm wheels for easy movement over rough surfaces, particularly with heavier fireproof panels or gypsum and cellulose boards, fitted with a locking system
- 2 transport wheels for moving when closed
- Low loading height

► GUARANTEED SAFETY

- 8 anti-slip pads to keep the plate firmly in place
- Offset handle: the guide handle is not located under the plate. The user is off-set to give better visibility and more control. This also means you don't have to put your head under the Levpano when descending.

► PRACTICAL

- Quick to assemble
- A real platform on which you can climb to fix the plate.

► FEATURES

- Aluminium column for a payload of 80 kg
- Platform: 0.50 x 0.62 m, thickness: 25 mm, height: 0.49 m and strength: 150 kg
- Plasterboard of all widths: 0.60 m, 0.90 m and 1.20 m, thanks to the retractable and adjustable pads on the Levpano arm (patented) and thanks to the adjustable arms opposite the pads
- Maximum opening of end arms: 3.10 m
- Minimum height of horizontal plate: 1.19 m = work surface.

► OUR GUARANTEES

- Complies with CE standards and European Directive 2006/42/EC
- Compliance examination carried out by SOCOTEC
- Each Levpano is individually assembled and tested
- Delivered pre-assembled



WORKPLATFORM
supplied with the appliance,
adaptable to horizontal
or under-roof configurations

Horizontal installation height m	Vertical installation height m	Loading height m	Platform height m	Load capacity kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4	5,40	0,68	0,49	80	53	516500	1	5165002
4,50	5,90	0,81	0,49	80	55	517000	1	5170006



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

TOOL HOLDER FOR LEVPANO®

▶ **Tool holder that fits on the Levpano® and allows you to have next to you your screwdriver and screws when working on the platforms.**



▶ PRACTICE :

- Fits all Levpano models, even previous generations (the column must be rectangular).
- Metal structure for greater sturdiness and plastic interior for lightness.
- Rigid and stable: does not become unbalanced even with all the tools on it
- Does not get in the way when standing on platforms
- Rounded edges to avoid injury
- Removable
- Slots are present on both sides of the tool holder to be able to attach the belt clips of power tools in one move

▶ FEATURES :

- Hole for screwdriver
- Space for screws with sloping inner edges for easy grip.
- Several spaces for quick access all around the Levpano
- Spaces for small tools: screwdriver, hole saw, etc.



kg

1

Ref.

513100

Ref.

1

EAN 347913+

5131007

SET OF 2 SPARE CABLES FOR LEVPANO®

Safety system consisting of 2 cables: 1 working cable and 1 security cable
Supplied with assembly instructions

If you require a spare part, please quote the serial number and part number of the device to help you find the right one.



With buckle (models before 2008)

With a connector (models after 2008)

	Ref.	kg	EAN 347913+	Ref.	kg	EAN 347913+
LEVPANO® I and II PREMIUM	PR0298	1	0000896	PR0012	1	0000391
LEVPANO COMBI® 400	PR0296	1	0000995	PR0199	1	0000988
LEVPANO COMBI® 450 and MASTER				PR0211	1	0001022

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

DRYWALL LIFT : LEVPANO®

VAPOUR CONTROL FILM DISPENSER

Levpano accessory to facilitate the installation of a vapour barrier film

► FACILITATES THE INSTALLATION OF THE VAPOUR BARRIER FILM

- On ceilings and walls
- On metal frames and wood frames
- Before installing plasterboard or any wood panels, panelling, etc.

For rolls up to 1.50 m wide

Can also be used for the installation of glass cloths and non-woven fabrics to be painted, in rolls of 1 m and 1.06 m thanks to the adjustable flanges

Adjustable flanges :

- 1.50 m centered
- 1 m and 1,06 m centered
- 1 m and 1,06 m offset

Maximum load: 30 kg.

► ADAPTABLE ON LEVPANO®

- Easy and quick adaptation on LEVPANO® I and II and LEVPANO COMBI® frames thanks to the adapter delivered with the dispenser
- Time saving and reduced labor for the installer (prevention of MSD)

► GUARANTEES :

- Complies with the CE standard.
- Complies with the European directive 2006/42/CE
- Conformity examination carried out by SOCOTEC
- Made of steel tube, epoxy finish



Maximum roller width	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,50	30	7,8	513300	1	5133001

LIFTING PLATFORM FOR LEVPANO

A Levpano® accessory for lifting, handling and holding at height any item that needs to be fixed: ducts, unit heaters, televisions, etc.

► THE PLATFORM

- Made from 9 mm thick non-slip plywood and 2 mm thick painted steel tube
- Platform size: 495 x 505 mm
- Maximum load: 65 kg when centred on the Levpano® mast
- Lightweight: 4.5 kg
- Platform fitted with 4 strap loops to secure the load to the platform (Ratchet strap 5 m x 25 mm)

► MOUNTING ON LEVPANO® CHASSIS

Quick and easy to fit to Levpano® I and II and Levpano Combi® chassis using the adaptor supplied with the dispenser
Time-saving and less arduous for the fitter (prevention of MSD)

► GUARANTEES

- Complies with CE standards
- Complies with European Directive 2006/42/EC
- Conformity examination carried out by SOCOTEC
- Made of epoxy-finished steel tube



Dim mm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
495 x 505	65	4,5	513200	1	5132004



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTERBOARD TRANSPORT

FOLDABLE 4-WHEEL PLASTERBOARD TROLLEY

Trolley suitable for transporting plasterboard, wooden panels, etc.



▶ LESS EFFORT NEEDED

- Allows you to transport plates without carrying them: preserves the health of craftsmen

▶ PRACTICE ON THE SITE

- Also allows you to store plates on the construction site
- Foldable for easy transport
- With 4 rubber wheels, 2 of which are equipped with a pivot and rolling locking system
- Great stability
- Robust construction
- CE compliant and European directive 2006/42/EC



PLASTERBOARD TROLLEY WITH 4 WHEELS - 900KG

Max. load 900kg



PLASTERBOARD TROLLEY WITH 4 WHEELS - 450KG

Max. load 450kg



Support size cm	kg	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
83 x 32	24,5	500560	1	5005605

Support size cm	kg	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
83 x 32	21	500570	1	5005704

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTERBOARD TRANSPORT

PLASTERBOARD TROLLEY WITH 2 WHEELS - 450KG

Trolley suitable for transporting plasterboard, wooden panels, etc.

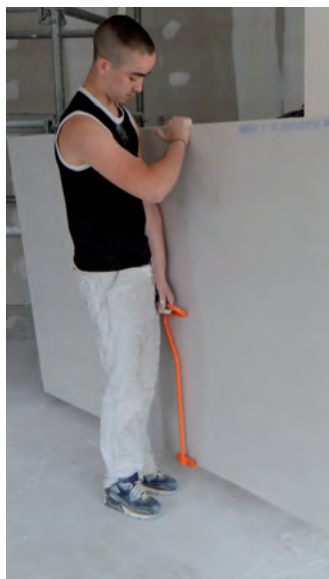
- Maximum load: 450 kg
- 2 rubber wheels for greater maneuverability
- Base measuring 21 x 60 cm and covered in rubber to protect the materials transported
- CE compliant and European directive 2006/42/EC



kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
11,5	500540	1	5005407

BOARD CARRYING BY 1 PERSON

Allows the transport of a plasterboard by 1 person only
Straight back posture
Soft handle for a good grip



H cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
42	590	502120	1	5021209
62	630	502110	1	5021100

PLASTERBOARD TROLLEY WITH 2 WHEELS - 900KG

Trolley suitable for transporting plasterboard, wooden panels, etc.

- High maximum load: 900 kg
- 2 rubber wheels for greater maneuverability
- 2 adjustable and telescopic handles from 1.40 m to 2.00 m
- Base dimensions 21 x 80 cm
- CE compliant and European directive 2006/42/EC



kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
13	500550	1	5005506

BOARD CARRYING BY 2 PERSONS

Allows 2 people to transport a board
The weight of the plasterboard being transported creates a self-tightening system that prevents the board from slipping
Excellent grip



Capacity cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
4	690	502100	1	5021001



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

INSTALLING PLASTERBOARD RAILS

AVIATION SNIP

For cutting
metal profiles,
rails, furrings,
uprights,
reinforced strips



▶ A MULTI-DIRECTIONAL CUT

- The shape of the jaws allows cutting on the right, left or right



▶ PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

- Toothed cutting edges to prevent slipping while cutting
- Forged blades in Chrome Molybdenum steel, strong and durable

▶ COMFORTABLE GRIP

- Bi-material handle for more ergonomics
- Locks in closed position which releases automatically by simple pressure of the arms



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
400	503328	1	5033288



PROFILE STAPLING PLIERS

Allows profiles to be crimped quickly and securely by punching. No need for screws or studs.
2-hand operation with large arms to reduce pressure effort
Maximum capacity: 0.8 + 0.8 mm
Bi-material handle



L cm	Capacity mm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
33	0,8 + 0,8	885	503208	1	5032083

PROFILE STAPLING PLIERS - SINGLE-HANDED

Allows profiles to be crimped quickly and securely by punching. No need for screws or studs.
1-hand operation thanks to its lever-action handle system
Maximum capacity: 0.6 + 0.6 mm
Bi-material handle



L cm	Capacity mm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
27	0,6 + 0,6	730	503348	1	5033486

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

INSTALLING PLASTERBOARD RAILS

PLIERS FOR SETTING EXPANDING WALL PLUGS

For fixing plugs in hollow materials
Suitable for all brands of metal expansion plugs, of all lengths and diameters
Bi-material handle



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
590	503018	1	5030188

UNIVERSAL PROFILE STAPLING PLIERS

Universal stapler for rails, stiles, rails and furring
Suitable for a wide range of profiles
Tapered head for better access
Maximum capacity: 1 + 1 mm



L cm	Capacity mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
33	1,0 + 1,0	780	503378	1	5033783

PROFILE STAPLING PLIERS FOR MAXI PROFILES

Allows profiles to be crimped quickly and securely by punching. No need for screws or studs.
Suitable for maxi-profiles: prevents crushing of certain types of furring thanks to large die clearance.
2-hand operation with large arms to reduce pressure effort.
Maximum capacity: 0.8 + 0.8 mm
Bi-material handle



L cm	Capacity mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
35,5	0,8 + 0,8	920	503368	1	5033684

PROFILE STAPLING PLIERS FOR BACK-TO-BACK PROFILES

Enables fast, solid crimping of uprights back to back (ideal for ceiling heights over 2.50 m)
Magnet included to hold the 2 uprights together when crimping
2-hand operation with large arms to reduce pressure effort
Maximum capacity: 1 + 1 mm
Bi-material handle



L cm	Capacity mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
52	1,0 + 1,0	1,30	503380	1	5033806

NIBBLER SHEARS WITH BUILT-IN WASTE CURL CUTTER

For cutting metal up to 1.2 mm thick cleanly, without jaggings or distortion
With integrated chip cutter and chip protection
Circular cut with a 25 mm radius
Bi-material handle
Spare blade for nibbler shears



L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
27	410	503108	1	5031086

REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR NIBBLER SHEARS

g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
15	503111	1	5031116

ONE-HANDED STAPLING PLIERS FOR MAXI PRO

Allows profiles to be crimped quickly and securely by punching. No need for screws or studs.
Suitable for maxi-profiles: prevents crushing of certain types of furring thanks to large die clearance.
1-hand operation thanks to its lever-action handle system
Maximum capacity: 0.6 + 0.6 mm
Bi-material handle



L cm	Capacity mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
29	0,6 + 0,6	780	503388	1	5033387

SET OF 2 PLASTERER'S PLIERS

Contains: 1 shear and 1 profile stapling



kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,30	509004	1	5090045



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

INSTALLING PLASTERBOARD RAILS

TRACING TRANSFER RULER

For marking out and laying out partitions

► USE

- This extendable ruler with vertical levels makes it quick and easy for a single person to transfer the layout from floor to ceiling
- Two removable plates can be fitted to the upper end of the ruler, one for normal tracing, the other for offset tracing
- The foot, fitted with a spring, and a locking butterfly allow the ruler to be fixed between floor and ceiling
- For honeycomb walls, use the 10 or 13 mm offset plate depending on the thickness of the facing panel (see diagram)
- An ear for attaching a chalk line makes it easy for one person to draw the line

Case of an offset alveolar partition

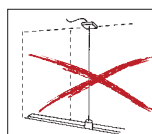
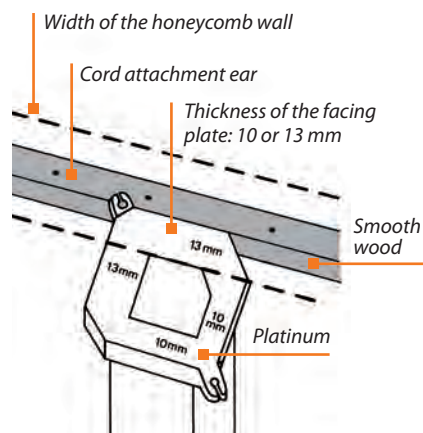


Plate for report offset plot 10mm - 13mm

Aluminium profile

Height	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
de 1,75 à 3,10 m	3,55	501600	1	5016007



ALUMINIUM RUL SUPPORT

To support rules (under hoardings or concrete slabs, for example)

- Minimum folded height: 1.20 m
- Standard height when extended: 3.30 m

► SPECIFICATIONS

- Fitted with a water level support system
- Easy millimetre adjustment with ergonomic thumbwheel system
- Folding feet
- With butterfly to lock the ruler

► USE

- The horizontal position of the furring rule is adjusted using the 2 graduated flasks on the water level. The liquid is brought to the same graduation value in the 2 flasks by millimetre adjustment of the aluminium hen's feet. This millimetre adjustment is made by turning the plastic knob located under the locking butterfly of the intermediate column retaining ring.



Hauteur m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,20 -> 3,30	3500	501050	1	5010500



WATER LEVEL KIT

2 vials graduated over 10 cm with air vent plug
Supplied with 20 m of 9 x 12 mm hose
Presented in a plastic case



g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
2260	501100	1	5011002	

KNIFE FOR INSULATION MATERIALS

For cutting glass wool, rock wool, hemp, flax, polystyrene and wood fibers



► DOUBLE TEETH

- A blade with double teeth: saw-shaped for hard materials and wave-shaped for soft materials
- A symmetrical handle for an ergonomic cut in both directions

► PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

- Stainless steel blade
- Bi-material handle for greater comfort
- With a textile sheath for safe transport

► 2 DIMENSIONS

- 28 cm: suitable for panels
- 36 cm: suitable for rollers



Blade L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
28	171	830560	1	8305603
36	187	830570	1	8305702



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTERBOARD WORK

KEYHOLE SAW



Saw for cutting plasterboard, wood, PVC, cellular concrete



▶ AN EFFICIENT AND PRECISE CUT

- Double teeth for multidirectional cutting
- Triple bevel teeth for efficient cutting
- Tapered trident tip for easy, precise drilling
- Blade Length 160mm

▶ COMFORTABLE TO USE

- Ergonomic bi-material handle
- With textile sheath for added security

Watch the video



Blade L cm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
16	117	832938	1	8329388

DRYWALL CUTTER 25MM

25 mm wide, 0.7 mm thick snap-off blade for cutting plasterboard
Blade locked by safety knob on metal guide
Bi-material body



Counter display supplied for 12-piece packs

Width mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
25	158	103108	1	1031080

10 SPARE BLADES FOR 25 MM CUTTER

Thickness: 0.7 mm
Width: 25 mm



Nb of pieces	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
10	200	103198	1	1031981

DRYWALL CUTTER 25MM

25 mm wide, 0.7 mm thick snap-off blade for cutting plasterboard
Blade locked by safety knob on head
Bi-material body



Delivered with 2 replacement blades
Counter display supplied for 12-piece packs



Thickness mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
0,7	220	103098	1	1030984

DRILL BIT WITH PLASTIC HANDLE

For interior cuts in plasterboard, wood, leather or plastic
With priming spiral
Plastic handle



Total length cm	Bit length cm	Ø bit mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
27	17	5	60	832900	5	8329005

NEOCUT PLASTERBOARD HANDSAW

Special teeth for cutting plaster

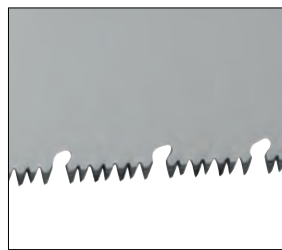
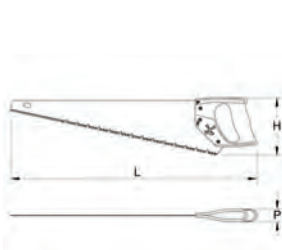
▶ A BLADE SUITABLE FOR PLASTER

- 7TPI (Teeth Per Inch) teeth with space to evacuate plaster
- Attack teeth on the front part to initiate cutting
- Triple bevel sharpening and hardened teeth
- 1 mm thick blade for good blade rigidity
- With anti-corrosion protective varnish: reduces friction when cutting



▶ A WELL-THINKED HANDLE

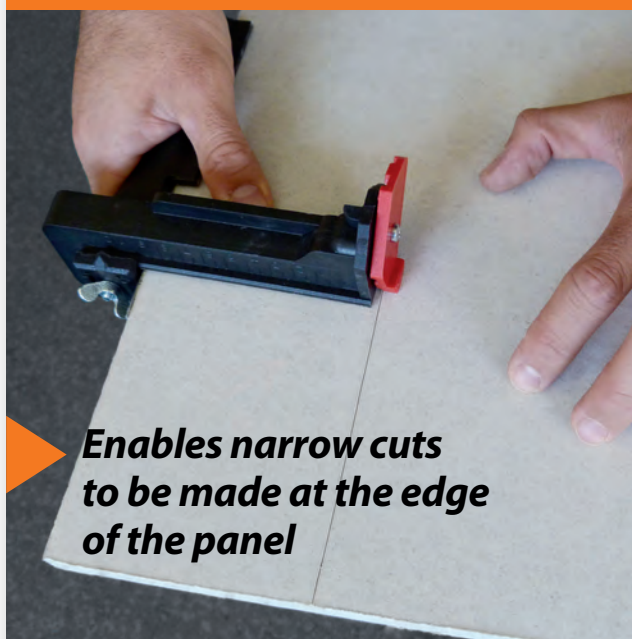
- With a magnetic blade protection system, which allows it to be removed and put back without getting hurt
- Exclusive two-material handle: Right-handed / left-handed
- The handle can also be used as a 45° and 90° tracing guide



Length mm	Height mm	Depth mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
550	138	32,7	502	831700	1	8317002

Display provided for a package of 10 pieces

DRYWALL MARKING GAUGE



Enables narrow cuts to be made at the edge of the panel

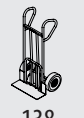
▶ FOR MAKING THIN CUTS

- Equipped with 2 adjustable blades for cuts of up to 10 cm
- Graduated arbor for quick and easy adjustment

Spare blades x5 Ref 502638



Maximum cutting width cm	Ref.	Box	g	EAN 347913+
10	502650	1	325	5026501

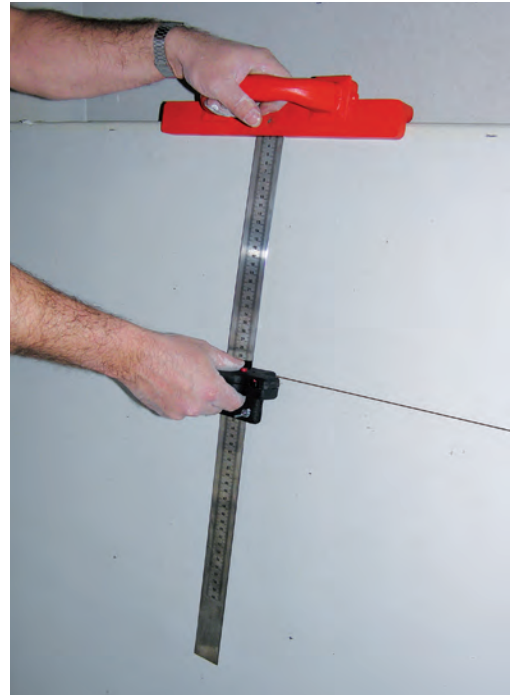
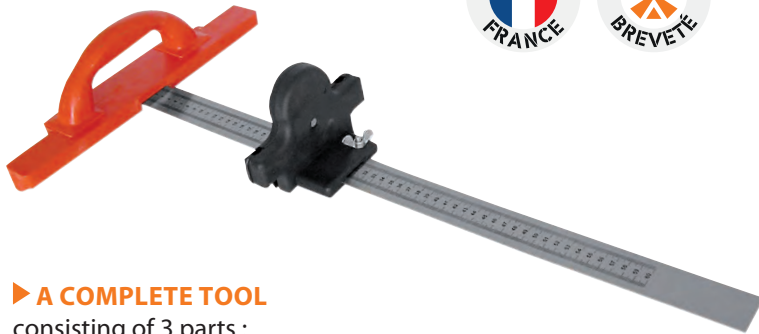


DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTEBOARD WORK

DRYWALL MARKING GAUGE

Allows you to make cuts and lines up to 60 cm deep in plasterboard



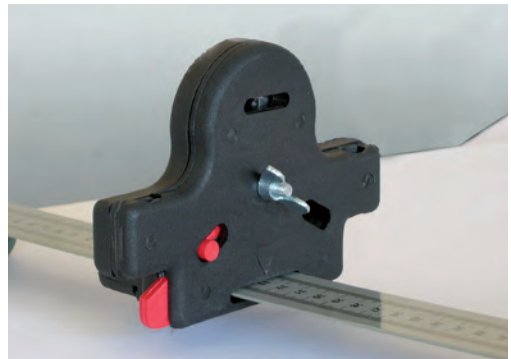
▶ A COMPLETE TOOL

consisting of 3 parts :

- 1 guide with ergonomic handle
 - 1 graduated ruler
 - 1 blade holder and 1 pencil holder that can be moved on the ruler
- Supplied with 5 spare trapezoid blades (ref. 502638) and a pencil

▶ FEATURES

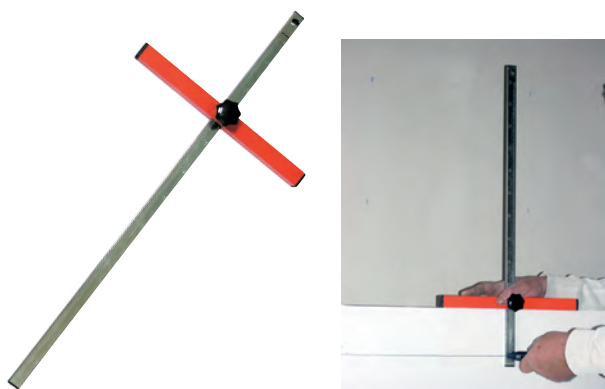
- Graduation for cutting measurement
- Indelible laser engraving for longer life
- Tool can be used as a square
- Retractable blade for safe transport and while marking with the pencil
- Ergonomically designed handle for greater working comfort
- Can be used by both left- and right-handed users



Cutting width cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
-> 60	886	502160	2	5021605

DRYWALL MARKING GAUGE

Enables you to make cuts or lines from 10 cm to 60 cm on plasterboard using a cutter or pencil
 Robust 15/10th steel tool
 Rigid millimetre scale with indelible laser engraving
 Supplied with a carpenter's pencil



Cutting width cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1-> 60	800	502660	1	5026600

DRYWALL EDGE PLANE

For chamfering the edges of plasterboard to make it easier to apply joint tape
 Bevels to 7 mm
 Lightweight and ergonomic
 Interchangeable blade (ref 502638)



Ref.		EAN 347913+
502610	1	5026105

SET OF 5 SPARE BLADES FOR DRYWALL EDGE PLANE OR DRYWALL MARKING GAUGE

5 spare trapezoidal blades for marking gauges and drywall edge planes



Nb of pieces	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
x 5	20	502638	1	5026389

DRYWALL RASP PLANE

For planing the edges of a plasterboard

► USE

- To plane the edges of a plasterboard after cutting in order to have perfectly flat edges, suitable for making joint strips.
- Very good grip thanks to the ergonomics of the handle
- With side openings for plaster drainage
- Ergonomics adapted to planing plasterboard edges
- Interchangeable blades

► 2 MODELS:

- 255mm: for greater efficiency
- 140mm pocket size, ultra-practical and lightweight



DRYWALL RASP PLANE

255mm replaceable blade for greater efficiency



Blade L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
255	155	502530	1	5025306

SPARE BLADE FOR DRYWALL RASP PLANE

For 255 mm rasp plane



	Blade L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
Bag	255	41	502510	1	5025108
Card of 1	255	56	502529	1	5025290
Card of 2	255	100	502528	1	5025283

METAL DRYWALL RASP PLANE

Metal body with sturdy rear handle
With support handle



Blade L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
255	340	502500	1	5025009

DRYWALL RASP PLANE - POCKET SIZE

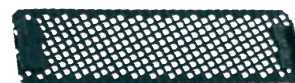
Interchangeable 140 mm pocket-sized blade, ultra-practical and lightweight



Blade L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
140	49	502560	1	5025603

SPARE BLADE FOR DRYWALL RASP PLANE

For 140 mm planer
1 blade



Blade L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
150	35	502559	1	5025597

METAL DRYWALL RASP PLANE - POCKET SIZE

Metal body
140 mm interchangeable blade



Blade L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
150	170	502548	1	5025481



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTEBOARD WORK

ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET

Heel depth: 12.5 mm



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
60 x 120	1400	350052	1	3500522

FALSE ALUMINIUM ANGLE WITH BASE

With locking screw



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
50	690	350262	1	3502625

FALSE ALUMINIUM SQUARE

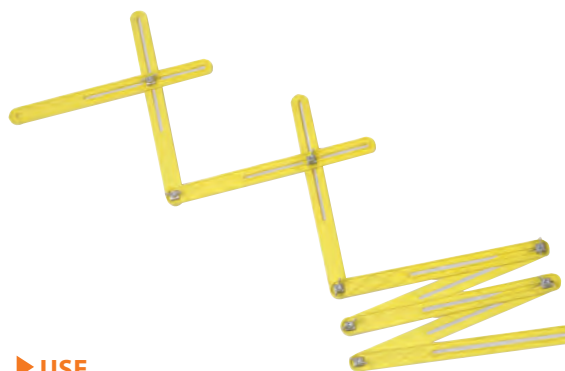
With locking screw



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
50	500	350250	1	3502502

STAIR TRACE

To transfer stair tread outlines



► USE

Allows you to transfer stair treads without measuring or ruler
Allows you to transfer 4 steps at a time.

► INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

- 1 - place the stair marker on the steps
- 2 - lock the butterfly screws in the holes in each leg
- 3 - affix it to the surface to be cut (plasterboard in particular)
- 4 - trace and cut according to the tracing

► SPECIFICATIONS

- Made up of 9 articulated arms
- Material: ABS plastic
- Length of each arm: 36 cm
- For steps from 12 x 12 cm to 32.5 x 32.5 cm



Number of branches	Steps cm	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
9	12 x 12 à 32,5 x 32,5	500	502170	1 5021704

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTEBOARD WORK

WORKBENCH FOR DRYWALLER

Workbench for working on plasterboard



► WORKBENCH FOR EASY WORK ON PLASTERBOARD

of any size, thanks to 2 adjustable and retractable intermediate crossbars

- Height: 80 cm.
- Strength: 1500 kg (load evenly distributed on the rafters)
- Supplied with 2 x 2 m rafters and 2 x 70 cm intermediate crosspieces
- Epoxy paint

H cm	Maximum load kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
80	1500	20500	500520	1	5005209



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

WEDGING AND SCREWING PLASTERBOARD

PLASTERBOARD POSITIONING AID

Allows you to work alone

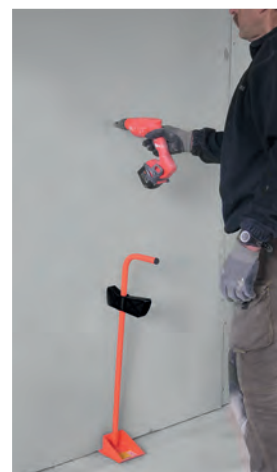


► PRACTICAL

Allows the plasterboard to be fixed to the metal framework
Makes it easy for one person to fix the plasterboard

► ERGONOMIC

- Height: 80 cm
- Steel shoe and rod



H cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
80	1,45	502050	1	347913+ 5020509

PANEL LEVER - WITH ROLLER

Allows the plasterboard to be raised on the metal framework so that it can be fixed simply with the foot
Fitted with a roller for easy adjustment of the plasterboard to the metal frame
Steel body and flange



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
1026	502000	1	347913+ 5020004

PANEL LEVER

Allows the plasterboard to be raised on the metal framework so that it can be fixed simply with the foot
Suitable for non-slip floors (rough floor, carpet, etc.)
Steel body and flange

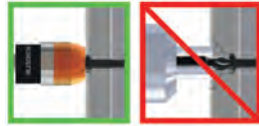


g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
924	502010	1	347913+ 5020103

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

WEDGING AND SCREWING PLASTERBOARD

SPECIAL BIT HOLDER FOR DRYWALLER



For screwing in without damaging the plasterboard
 Can be disengaged: screwing stops when the screw is at the right depth
 Does not damage the plate or the screw
 Adjustable depth
 Fits all screwdrivers
 Magnetic head
 Can be unscrewed



Supplied with 5 PH2 bits

Counter display supplied for 6-piece packs



Dim mm	Ref.		EAN 330380+
H 60 mm x Ø 20 mm	504118	6	5041184

DRYWALL PH2 MAGNET BIT 1/4



PH2 bit with depth stop to avoid damaging the plasterboard
 Magnet to hold the screw securely



Tips	L mm		Ref.		EAN 330380+
PH2	50	18 g	504108	1	5041085

3RD HAND QUICK SUPPORT ROD



11

Fast, precise adjustment

► USEFUL

For holding loads in vehicles
 To hold various elements to the ceiling or under the slope: rails, battens, PVC panelling, etc.
 For fixing plasterboard to ceilings in confined spaces

► QUICK AND PRECISE

- Telescopic rod for quick adjustment
 - Foot and head plates can be tilted by 45°.

► SOLID

- Load capacity: 80 kg at 90° and 30 kg at 55°
 - Fitted with a locking mechanism for optimum security



Stretchable m		Ref.		EAN 347913+
de 0,75 à 1,25	1600 g	504800	1	5048008
de 1,60 à 2,90	2600 g	504810	1	5048107



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

MAKING JOINT STRIPS

PLASTER ROLLERS - SPECIAL COATING



► EASY & PRACTICAL

- Allows quick and easy application of the coating on the support
- Suitable for telescopic poles for working at height



► EFFICIENT

- Roller with 16 mm polyamide fiber which ensures an homogeneous distribution with a constant coating thickness facilitating the final smoothing
- Roll with beveled edges on the sizes 180 and 250 mm and without loss of fibers so as not to leave traces
- Polypropylene handle without elastomer for easy cleaning

► A COMPLETE RANGE FOR ALL NEEDS

80 mm : For plastering in tight spaces or filling plate connections before laying joint strips

180 mm : To apply the finishing coat on the supports or coat the joint strips

250 mm : To apply the finishing coat on large surfaces, walls, ceilings...



► RECOMMENDED COATINGS :

- Ready-to-use paste coatings
- Coatings for Airless machines
- Roller coatings
- Powder coatings, fluidly prepared

	L mm	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
Complete roll	80	867010	1	8670107
Complete roll	180	867020	1	8670206
Complete roll	250	867030	1	8670305
Replacement sleeve	180	867040	1	8670404
Replacement sleeve	250	867050	1	8670503

SMALL BUCKET

Made of polyethylene
Ideal for making joints



Capacity L	L x l x H mm	📐 g	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
3	320 x 220 x 65	150	101800	1	1018005

PLASTIC MUD HAWK

With handle and integrated stainless steel blade for scraping knives



Dim. cm	📐 g	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
32 x 11 x 3	177	101810	1	1018104

TAPE TIGHTENING TOOL

Tool for tightening strips
Rigid 7 cm offset blade



Dim. cm	📐 g	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
7	90	224200	1	2242003

DRYWALL PLASTIC BANJO TAPER

Coated tape dispenser
With one compartment for tape and one for plaster
Adjustable coating flow
Watertight closure



📐 kg	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
1,20	505020	1	5050209

JOINT TAPE DISPENSER

Makes it easier to unroll strips for joints
Made of galvanised steel
With hook for attaching to a belt



Ø cylinder mm	📐 g	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
51	365	502150	1	5021506

DRYWALLER STILTS

Made from high-strength aluminium, with non-slip rubber soles
Equipped with an articulation system that reproduces the movement of the ankle
With leg, foot and ankle support straps
Easy to adjust



adjustable by cm (pair)	Maximum load kg	📐 kg	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
46 to 76	100	7000	505000	1	5050001
60 to 100	100	7800	504990	1	5049906

SANDING BLOCK

For even sanding of coating



► PRACTICAL

- Ideal for sanding small areas, for touch-ups or for hard-to-reach spaces

► USE

- Place the wedge on the coating without significant pressure
- To change the abrasive: unscrew the used abrasive and screw the new abrasive onto the wedge

► FEATURES

- In one-piece polystyrene
- Foam underlay



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
24 x 8	212	502700	1	5027003

Supplied without abrasive

SANDING BLOCK + ABRASIVE SHEET

Ideal for sanding touch-ups or hard-to-reach areas.
One-piece polystyrene with foam backing
Abrasive fixed by butterfly screw
Supplied with 1 x 120 grit abrasive



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
24 x 8	230	502750	1	5027508

ABRASIVE MESH

The abrasive mesh is suitable for sanding soft materials such as plaster and finishing plaster
Does not clog

Refill for sanding block (ref 502700 and 505110)
Dimensions: 93x280mm



Medium grit	Nb of pieces	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
120	5	95	502760	1	5027607
220	5	85	502770	1	5027706
60-80-120	6 : 2x60 - 2x80 - 2x120	129	502740	1	5027409

SANDING BLOCK WITH HANDLE

Aluminium alloy frame with abrasive locking system and foam rubber pad
1.30 m wooden handle for sanding high surfaces
Supplied without abrasive



Dim. cm	L handle m	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
24 x 8	1,30	705	505110	1	5051107

SANDPAPER

Pack of 20 sanding papers. Medium grit 100.
Fits on sanding block ref 502700.
Dimensions: 95x280 mm

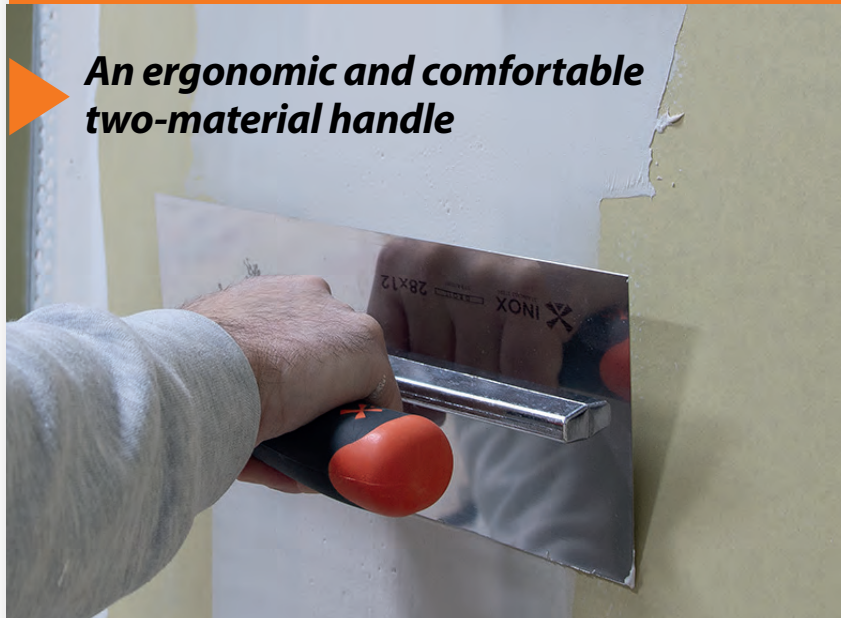


Medium grit	Nb of pieces	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
100	20	355	502720	1	5027201

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

SPREADERS

SPREADER STAINLESS STEEL BLADE - BIMATERIAL HANDLE

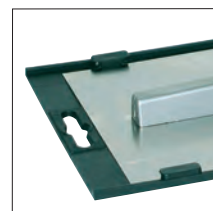


An ergonomic and comfortable two-material handle



▶ PROTECTED BLADE

All our trowels are delivered with a case for hanging on the spindle and to protect the blade



▶ THE PROFESSIONAL'S BLADE

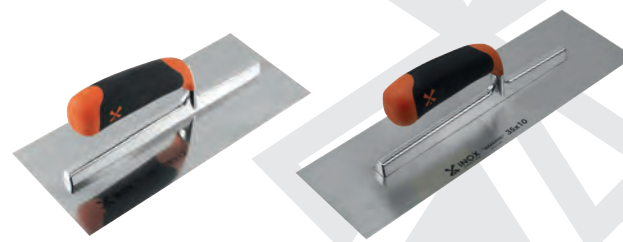
- A durable and lightweight cast aluminum frame
- A new two-material handle without roughness to facilitate cleaning and with a soft grip for greater comfort
- Deposited model

▶ A STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

- Excellent quality hardened stainless steel
- A 0.6 mm thick blade, an ideal compromise between rigidity and flexibility

▶ SEVERAL SIZES AND FINISHES

- A beveled finish: allows excellent tightening and smoothing of coatings



L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 12		0,6	234521	3	2345216
28 x 12	Beveled	0,6	234531	3	2345315
35 x 10	Beveled	0,6	234541	3	2345414

SPREADER CURVED STAINLESS STEEL BLADE BIMATERIAL HANDLE

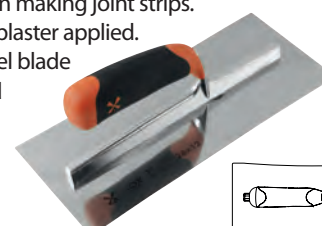
The curved blade helps to lay and finish the joint.
0.6 mm thick stainless steel blade



L x l cm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 12	0,6	234551	3	2345513

SPREADER STAINLESS STEEL BLADE BIMATERIAL HANDLE SPECIAL JOINT TAPES

Spreader with a concave stainless steel blade to make it easier to load plaster when making joint strips. Controls the thickness of plaster applied.
0.7 mm thick stainless steel blade
Rounded corners to avoid aleving marks



L x l cm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 12	0,7	234561	3	2345612



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

SPREADER STAINLESS STEEL BLADE - PLASTIC HANDLE

A lightweight plastic handle



▶ **A HANDLE APPROVED BY CRAFTMEN**

- A banana-shaped plastic handle approved by building professionals
- Registered design

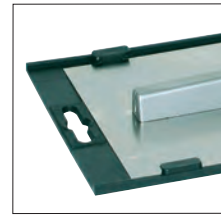
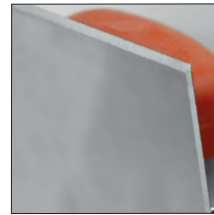
▶ **A QUALITY BLADE**

- Excellent quality tempered stainless steel
- 0.6 mm or 0.7 mm blade depending on model

▶ **SEVERAL SIZES AND FINISHES**

- Beveled finish: for excellent clamping and smoothing of plasters

L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 12		0,6	231021	3	2310214
28 x 12	Beveled	0,6	231031	3	2310313
28 x 14		0,7	231221	4	2312218



▶ **PROTECTED BLADE**

- All floats come with a case for hanging on a spindle and for protecting the blade.

SPREADER STAINLESS STEEL CURVED BLADE PLASTIC HANDLE

Curved blade for easy loading and joint finishing



L x l cm	Blade thickness mm	☒ g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 12	0,6	257	231321	3	2313215

SPREADER STEEL BLADE PLASTIC HANDLE

Hardened nickel-plated steel blade, 0.6 mm thick



L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	☒ g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 12		0,6	370	231004	3	2310047
30,5 x 12	Beveled	0,5	400	231214	6	2312140

SPREADER FIBERGLASS MOUNTING STAINLESS STEEL BLADE - BIMATERIAL HANDLE

A lightweight, glass-fibre reinforced polyamide frame

Bimaterial handle

Hardened stainless steel blade



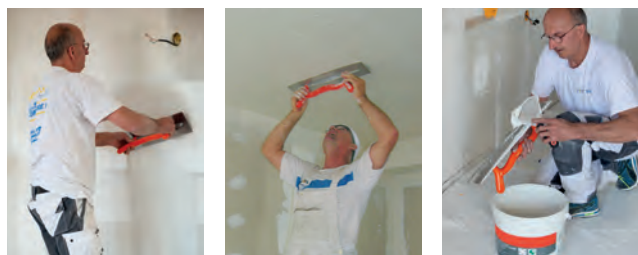
L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 12		0,6	231521	3	2315219
35 x 10		0,6	231531	3	2315318
28 x 12	Beveled	0,6	231561	3	2315615
28 x 10	Beveled	0,6	231551	3	2315516
35 x 10	Beveled	0,6	231541	3	2315417

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

SPREADERS

TWO-HANDED SPREADER - STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

Plastic handle with horns for single- or two-handed operation
stainless steel blade
Aluminium frame



L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
50 x 12		0,6	232021	3	2320213
50 x 12	Beveled	0,6	232031	3	2320312
50 x 14		0,7	232221	3	2322217
50 x 14	Beveled	0,7	232231	3	2322316

TWO-HANDED SPREADER - STEEL BLADE

Plastic handle with horns which allows work with one or two hands
Nickel-plated tempered steel blade, 0.6 mm thick
Aluminum frame



L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
50 x 12		0,6	232004	3	2320046
50 x 12	Beveled	0,6	232014	3	2320145

SPREADER - FIBERGLASS MOUNTING - STAINLESS STEEL BLADE - WOODEN HANDLE

Wooden handle «Alsace» shape
Stainless steel blade
Fiberglass frame



L x l cm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 12	0,6	231811	3	2318111

TWO-HANDED SPREADER

Handle with closed sleeve
0.6 mm thick tempered stainless steel blade
Aluminum profile frame



L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
38 x 12	Beveled	0,6	234221	2	2342215
50 x 12	Beveled	0,6	234031	3	2340310

TWO-HANDED CURVED SPREADER

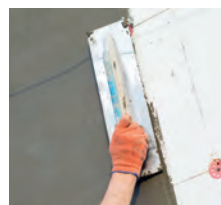
The curved stainless steel blade makes loading and finishing the joint easier
Handle with closed sleeve
0.6 mm thick tempered stainless steel blade
Aluminum profile frame



L x l cm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
38 x 12	0,6	231331	2	2313314

TWO-HANDED SPREADER - SWISS-STYLE WOODEN HANDLE

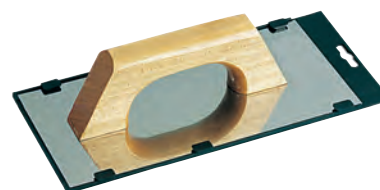
Swiss shape spreader
Wooden handle



	L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Inox	50 x 14	Beveled	0,7	233111	3	2331110
Acier	50 x 14		0,7	233104	3	2331042

SPREADER - SPANISH-STYLE WOODEN HANDLE

Closed wooden handle, Spanish model
Stainless steel blade



L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 12	Beveled	0,6	231841	5	2318418
30 x 14		0,7	231831	5	2318319



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

SPREADER FOR DECORATIVE PLASTERS

A professional spreader for decorative coatings

A SPECIAL DECORATIVE BLADE

- Small spreader, recommended for "fake marble" type finishes and liquid coatings

A STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

- Excellent quality hardened stainless steel
- A flexible 0.5 mm blade suitable for the application of decorative coatings

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

- A durable and lightweight cast aluminum frame
- A new two-material handle without roughness to facilitate cleaning and with a soft grip for greater comfort



PROTECTED BLADE

All our spreaders with a case for suspension on a pin and to protect the blade

SPREADER - FLEXIBLE STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

Tempered stainless steel blade, 0.5 mm thick, particularly flexible



L x l cm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
20 x 8	0,5	231711	6	2317114
24 x 10	0,5	231741	6	2317411

SPREADER - FLEXIBLE AND BEVELLED STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

Tempered stainless steel blade, 0.5 mm thick, particularly flexible and beveled



L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
20 x 8	Biseautée	0,5	231701	6	2317015

PLASTIC SPREADER

For streak-free smoothing of stucco, plaster, wax and finishing
Useful for smoothing your natural coatings when applied to the still damp wall
In shock polystyrene
Open handle



L x l cm	📦 g	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
28 x 13	290	101110	5	1011105

SPREADER - FLEXIBLE STAINLESS STEEL BLADE - ROUNDED CORNERS

Tempered stainless steel blade, 0.5 mm thick, particularly flexible
Rounded corners to leave no marks



L x l cm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
24 x 11	0,5	231771	6	2317718

SPREADER - FLEXIBLE AND BEVELLED STAINLESS STEEL BLADE - ROUNDED CORNERS

Tempered stainless steel blade, 0.5 mm thick, particularly flexible
Rounded corners to leave no marks



L x l cm	Blade finish	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
20 x 8	Biseautée	0,5	231761	6	2317619

PLASTIC SPREADER - CLOSED HANDLE

For streak-free smoothing of stucco, plaster, wax and finishing
Useful for smoothing your natural coatings when applied to the still damp wall
In shock polystyrene
Closed handle



L x l cm	📦 g	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
28 x 13	230	101100	6	1011006

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

ERGOLAMES®

BIMATERIAL ERGOLAME®

**An ergonomic
bi-material handle**



Watch the video



► INNOVATION: AN ERGONOMIC BI-MATERIAL HANDLE

- A handle developed in collaboration with our partner craftsmen to provide more comfort and precision in the gesture
- > A soft band comes in the hand to provide more comfort
- > A strip of soft is placed in the middle of the fingers to create a grip that holds the handle, without having to tense the fingers
- Polypropylene handle loaded with talc. Compared to PVC, PPC talc is 25% lighter, more impact resistant and much better for the environment



► A CLEAR BLADE

- A high quality stainless steel blade
- A bent blade to ensure straightness and flexibility
- A fully cleared blade so as not to leave any marks
- Blade clearance allows for easy cleaning
- Rounded edges for perfect smoothing
- The blade is protected by a very easily repositionable blade guard

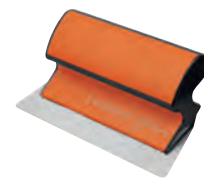


► INTERCHANGEABLE BLADES

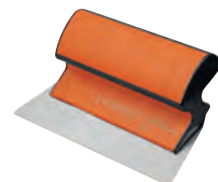
- Our blades are easily interchangeable thanks to a hex key integrated in the handle

► 2 BLADE MODELS

- ERGOLAME® Rigid with a rigid stainless steel blade 100 mm long and 0.6 mm thick. Ideal for smoothing plaster, tightening strips, making plasterboard joints, sprayed facade, plaster, etc.
- ERGOLAME® Flexible with an extra flexible stainless steel blade 100 mm long and 0.3 mm thick. Ideal for finishing and decorative coatings (fibrite, airless coating, stucco coating, etc.).

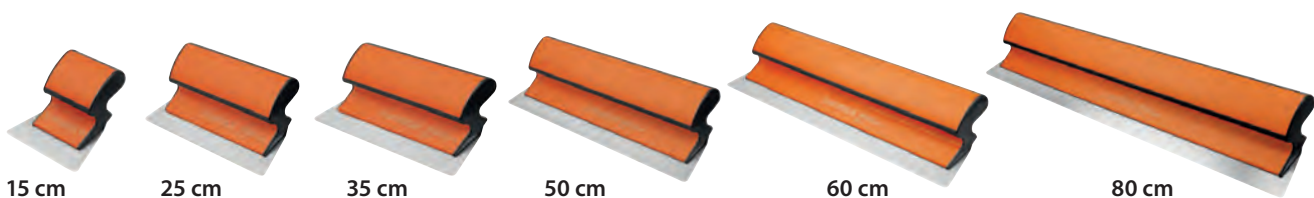


Rigid model:
100 mm blade
Thickness 0.6mm



Flexible model:
100 mm blade
Thickness 0.3mm

► 6 SIZES FOR ALL YOUR WORK



DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

ERGOLAMES®

ERGOLAME® RIGID BLADE

Rigid stainless steel blade 100 mm, thickness: 0.6 mm



Length mm	Width mm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
150	100	0,6	227500	2	2275001
250	100	0,6	227505	2	2275056
350	100	0,6	227510	2	2275100
500	100	0,6	227520	2	2275209
600	100	0,6	227530	2	2275308
800	100	0,6	227540	2	2275407

ERGOLAME® SPARE RIGID BLADE

Replacement blade for Ergolame Rigid Thickness 0.6mm



Length mm	Width mm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
150	100	0,6	227501	1	2275018
250	100	0,6	227506	1	2275063
350	100	0,6	227511	1	2275117
500	100	0,6	227521	1	2275216
600	100	0,6	227531	1	2275315
800	100	0,6	227541	1	2275414

ERGOLAME® FLEXIBLE BLADE

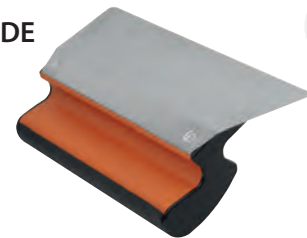
Ultra-flexible stainless steel blade 100 mm Thickness: 0.3 mm



Length mm	Width mm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
150	100	0,3	227600	2	2276008
250	100	0,3	227605	2	2276053
350	100	0,3	227610	2	2276107
500	100	0,3	227620	2	2276206
600	100	0,3	227630	2	2276305
800	100	0,3	227640	2	2276404

ERGOLAME® SPARE FLEXIBLE BLADE

Replacement blade for Ergolame Flexible Thickness 0.3mm



Length mm	Width mm	Blade thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
150	100	0,3	227601	1	2276015
250	100	0,3	227606	1	2276064
350	100	0,3	227611	1	2276114
500	100	0,3	227621	1	2276213
600	100	0,3	227631	1	2276312
800	100	0,3	227641	1	2276411

TELESCOPIC HANDLE FOR BIMATERIAL ERGOLAME®

For smoothing at height



▶ TELESCOPIC POLE

- Telescopic from 1.10 m to 2.10 m
- Aluminium pole for greater lightness
- With 2 soft grips for a comfortable hold



▶ ADJUSTABLE HEAD

- Quick and easy adjustment of the head angle using a piston
- Efficient Ergolame positioning and locking for a secure hold



L m	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
from 1,10 to 2,10	227450	1	2274509



DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

COATING KNIVES

COATING KNIVES

Stainless steel blade

▶ A VERY HIGH QUALITY BLADE

- High quality tempered stainless steel blade
- Thickness of 0.5 mm for perfect flexibility
- Perfectly smooth blade edge
- Excellent durability

▶ AN ERGONOMIC GRIP

- A two-material handle developed in collaboration with a designer and our partner craftsmen: registered model
- Excellent handling approved by professionals
- Ambidextrous handle for use by both right-handed and left-handed people



Width cm	Thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10	0,5	128	223300	6	2233001
12	0,5	138	223320	6	2233209
14	0,5	153	223340	6	2233407
16	0,5	166	223360	6	2233605
18	0,5	177	223380	6	2233803
20	0,5	190	223400	6	2234008
22	0,5	205	223420	6	2234206
24	0,5	219	223440	6	2234404
30	0,5	215	223490	6	2234909



SET OF 8 COATING KNIVES WITH BI-MATERIAL HANDLE

8 knives: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 cm
In translucent case
With carrying handle



nb of pieces	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
8	1900	309790	1	3097909

SET OF BIMATERIAL KNIVES - AMERICAN SHAPE

The complete range of american knives in one case



▶ THE SET

- American knives of 31, 38, 51, 76, 102, 127, 152 mm + 1 multi-purpose knife
- Washable textile case - imitation leather covering
- With a flap to protect the blades
- Marking of dimensions to easily store and close the kit
- Easy opening and closing with clip
- With handle

▶ AMERICAN KNIVES

- Flexible, brightly polished stainless steel blade
- Bi-material handle



▶ THE MULTI-PURPOSE KNIFE

- For stripping, scraping, widening cracks, opening paint cans and cleaning rollers
- Thick stainless steel blade
- Bi-material handle



nb of pieces	Ref.	g	cube	EAN 347913+
8	221680	990	1	2216806



COATING KNIFE - AMERICAN SHAPE - BIMATERIAL HANDLE

Flexible, brightly polished stainless steel blade
Bi-material handle



Width mm	Width inches	g	Ref.	cube	EAN 347913+
31	1 1/4	75	221700	6	2217001
38	1 1/2	75	221710	6	2217100
51	2	80	221720	6	2217209
76	3	85	221730	6	2217308
102	4	100	221740	6	2217407
127	5	105	221750	6	2217506
152	6	115	221760	6	2217605



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

COATING KNIVES

COATING KNIFE - AMERICAN SHAPE - BIMATERIAL HANDLE WITH BIT

Flexible stainless steel blade
Bi-material handle, with a PH2 screwdriver bit



Ref.	l mm	l inches	g	g	EAN 347913+
221770	102	4	105	6	2217704
221780	127	5	115	6	2217803
221790	152	6	125	6	2217902

MULTI-PURPOSE KNIFE WITH BIMATERIAL HANDLE

For stripping, scraping, widening cracks, opening paint cans and cleaning rollers
Thick stainless steel blade
Bi-material handle



g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
90	225060	2250602

SET OF NYLON KNIVES - AMERICAN SHAPE

► THE SET

- 7 American knives of 31, 38, 51, 76, 102, 127, 152 mm stainless steel blade
- + 1 multi-purpose knife steel blade
- Washable textile case - imitation leather covering
- With a flap to protect the blades
- Marking of dimensions to easily store and close the kit
- Easy opening and closing with clip
- With handle



nb of pieces	Ref.	g	EAN 347913+
8	221830	860	2218305

AMERICAN KNIFE NYLON HANDLE

Stainless steel blade, flexible, bright polished
Through silk
Thin plastic handle resistant to solvents and easy to clean



Width mm	Width inches	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
31	1 1/4	50	221600	2216004
38	1 1/2	55	221610	2216103
51	2	55	221620	2216202
76	3	60	221630	2216301
102	4	75	221640	2216400
127	5	90	221650	2216509
152	6	100	221660	2216608

MULTIPURPOSE NYLON HANDLE KNIFE

For stripping, scraping, widening cracks, opening paint cans and cleaning rollers
Hardened steel blade
Through silk



g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
75	224910	2249101

SET OF NYLON KNIVES - AMERICAN SHAPE

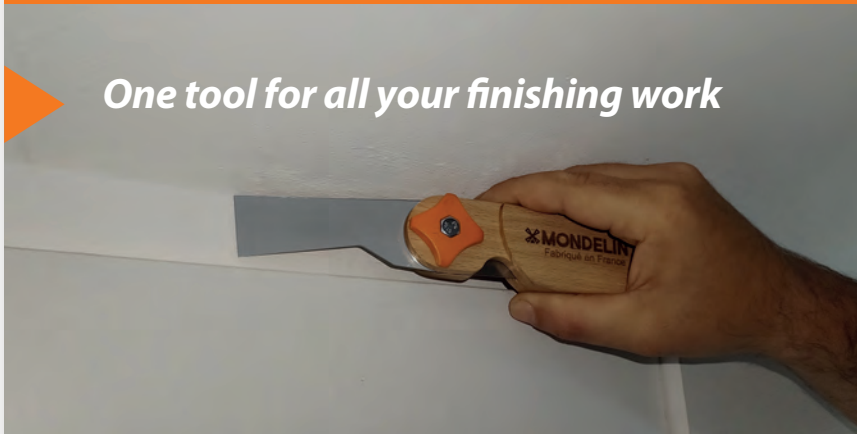
- Case composed of 7 American knives of 31, 38, 51, 76, 102, 127, 152 mm stainless steel blade + 1 multi-purpose knife steel blade
- Thin nylon handle, resistant to solvents and easy to clean
- Plastic carrying case with handle



nb of pieces	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
8	950	221679	2216790

HELISS MULTIPURPOSE KNIFE

One tool for all your finishing work

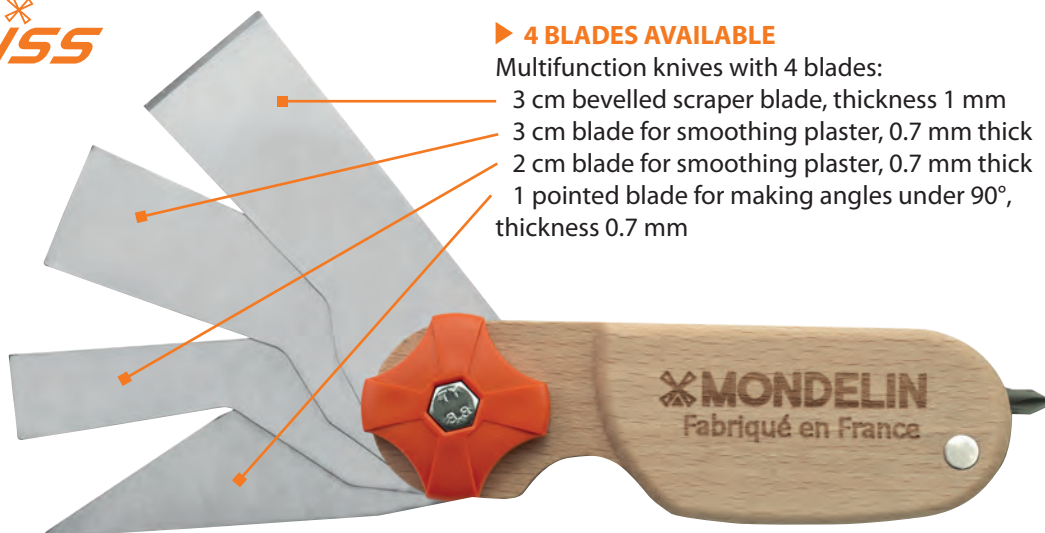


Heliss

► 4 BLADES AVAILABLE

Multifunction knives with 4 blades:

- 3 cm bevelled scraper blade, thickness 1 mm
- 3 cm blade for smoothing plaster, 0.7 mm thick
- 2 cm blade for smoothing plaster, 0.7 mm thick
- 1 pointed blade for making angles under 90°, thickness 0.7 mm



► TIPS

- PH2 screwing bit
- Effective blade lock knob
- Blade can be used as a false square
- Compact when folded

► DURABLE

- PEFC-certified beech handle
- PU varnish finish for durability and easy cleaning
- Stainless steel blades
- Made in France, in our Ambierle factory



Watch the video



Ref.  EAN 347913+
221000 1 2210002



DRYWALL SET

Set :

- 3 stainless steel knives with soft bi-material handle: 16, 20 and 24 cm
- 1 stainless steel spreader 28x12 cm with bi-material handle
- 1 aviation snip

In a 17 L orange tray with a black plastic handle and translucent cover



Ref.   EAN 347913+
309730 2300 1 3097305



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

COATING KNIVES

COATING KNIFE - STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

Hardened stainless steel blade, thickness 0.5 mm
Wooden handle with aluminium reinforcement



Width cm	H of the blade mm	Blade thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
25	98	0,5	310	224250	1	2242508
30	98	0,5	350	224300	1	2243000
35	98	0,5	395	224350	1	2243505

COATING KNIFE - STEEL BLADE

0.5mm thick tempered steel blade
Bi-material handle



Width cm	Thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10	0,5	100	222100	6	2221008
12	0,5	110	222120	6	2221206
14	0,5	120	222140	6	2221404
16	0,5	130	222160	6	2221602
18	0,5	150	222180	6	2221800
20	0,5	160	222200	6	2222005
22	0,5	170	222220	6	2222203
24	0,5	180	222240	6	2222401

FILLING KNIFE - STEEL BLADE

Steel blade
Wooden handle. FSC label.



Width cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4	50	220040	5	2200409
5	50	220050	5	2200508
6	50	220060	5	2200607
7	55	220070	5	2200706
8	60	220080	5	2200805
10	65	220100	5	2201000

FILLING KNIFE - STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

Stainless steel blade
Wooden handle. FSC label.



Width cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4	52	220140	5	2201406
5	54	220150	5	2201505
6	56	220160	5	2201604
7	60	220170	5	2201703
10	82	220200	5	2202007

PUTTY KNIFE

Hardened and varnished steel blade
Bay leaf shape
Wooden handle. FSC label.



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
60	224870	5	2248708

WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER

Thick tempered steel blade
Wooden handle. FSC label.



Width cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
7	160	225870	5	2258707

PLASTIC HANDLE SCRAPER

Thick, ultra-thick tempered stainless steel blade
Plastic handle with collar



Width cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
7	200	225880	1	2258806

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

STAINLESS STEEL TROWEL

SOFT TROWEL FOR INSIDE CORNER

Flexible stainless steel blade of 0.4mm
Ideal for plasterers: the flexibility of the blade prevents tearing of the joint tape in the corners
Easy-to-clean, ergonomic one-piece handle



Dim. cm	Angle	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
200 x 120	103°	153	502180	1	5021803

TROWEL FOR INTERIOR CORNER

0.6mm stainless steel blade
To make plasterboard coatings in wall and ceiling corners
Easy-to-clean, ergonomic one-piece handle



L x l mm	Angle	Thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
200 x 120	103°	0,6	190	338100	1	3381008

TROWEL FOR EXTERNAL CORNER

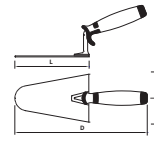
0.6mm stainless steel blade
To make plasterboard coatings in wall and ceiling corners
Easy-to-clean, ergonomic one-piece handle



L x l mm	Angle	Thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
200 x 120	87°	0,6	185	338090	1	3380902

STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TROWEL WITH BIMATERIAL HANDLE

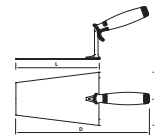
Stainless steel blade
Forged leg
Ergonomic bi-material handle



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	32	34	270	330206	1	3302065
22	34	36	290	330226	1	3302263

STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE TROWEL WITH BIMATERIAL HANDLE

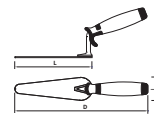
Stainless steel blade
Forged leg
Ergonomic bi-material handle



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	11	32	300	331206	1	3312064

STAINLESS STEEL «CAT TONGUE» TROWEL WITH BIMATERIAL HANDLE

Stainless steel blade
Forged leg
Ergonomic bi-material handle



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
16	5	28	140	332166	1	3321660

STAINLESS STEEL TROWEL FOR BRICKLAYER

"Reims" shaped stainless steel blade, 0.8mm thick
Varnished wooden handle



L cm	Thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
16	0,8	205	334251	1	3342511



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTERER TOOLS

CONSTRUCTION RULER

To install and build brick partitions, brick tiles, plaster tiles, etc.



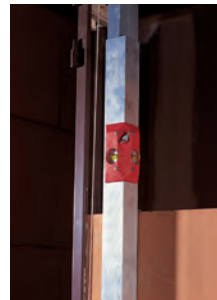
The pedal allows you to act on the spring of the foot of the ruler and thus to have both hands free for leveling the ruler between the floor and the ceiling



- ▶ Rapid implementation on site thanks to two incorporated levels
- Delivered with ball of vertical and horizontal cord
- Aluminum profile 50 x 50 mm: ideal section for building partitions
- Ease of work thanks to the pedal
- No knot for the cord: time saving
- The cord is easily attached to the ruler thanks to the upper and lower plates equipped with grommets which allow the cord to be blocked without tying a knot.
- The aluminum profile prevents oxidation and provides great lightness
- The ruler is compatible with the use of building pliers (ref. 203120)
- Maximum opening: 3.60 m
- Closed length of the ruler: 2.30 m



Top plate with grommet



Built-in levels and ruler lock



Spring-mounted pedal



Closed length m	Maximum opening m	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
2,30	3,62	3,60	201200	1	2012002

TELESCOPIC LINE CARRIER RULE

To be used for laying out and building brick partitions, brick tiles, plaster tiles, etc. Equipped with a spring-loaded foot and a butterfly locking screw which allow the ruler to be fixed between floor and ceiling. Equipped with grommets for 1.5 mm vertical cord. Along the vertical line can slide a horizontal line. In gray epoxy painted steel. Delivered without vertical cord



Closed length m	Maximum opening m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,70	3,00	5000	201180	2	2011807

TELESCOPIC RULER WITH A LINE HOLDER AND LINE

Delivered with vertical cord.



Closed length m	Maximum opening m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,70	3,00	5000	201170	2	2011708
2,50	4,50	6000	201250	2	2012507

SET OF 2 CONSTRUCTION PLIERS

Allows you to block the brick tile or plaster tile against the rule while the joint is setting
Can be used with the telescopic cord holder ruler, the pedal-operated construction ruler or the 50 x 50 mm square ruler
Tightening adjustment: 0 to 15 cm



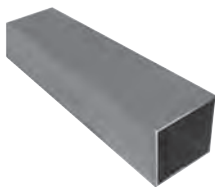
Clamping cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
de 0 à 15	400	203120	1	2031201

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTERER TOOLS

SQUARE ALUMINIUM RULER 50 X 50 MM

Suitable for all ceiling heights
Without tip



L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
2,50	2022	353250	4	3532509
3	2426	353300	4	3533001
4	3235	353400	4	3534008
5	4044	353500	4	3535005
6	4852	353600	4	3536002

RULE FIXER

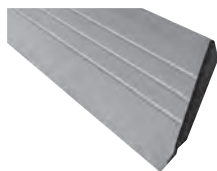
Allows adjustment between the upper end of the ruler and the ceiling, from 15 to 36 cm
Used with the 50 x 50 mm square ruler (ref. 353)
Secures the use of the square ruler
Made of aluminum and plastic



g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
300	201300	1	2013009

TRIANGULAR ALUMINIUM RULER

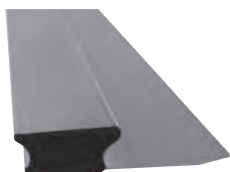
With ribs for good grip
With plastic tips



L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1,50	1350	358150	4	3581507

H-SHAPED ALUMINIUM SMOOTHING RULER WITH CLOSED CONTOUR

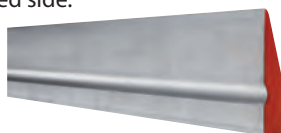
Delivered with plastic ends.



L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1	1060	357100	2	3571003
1,25	1250	357125	2	3571256
1,50	1500	357150	2	3571508
2	2000	357200	2	3572000

BEVELLED ALUMINIUM SCREED LAYER RULER

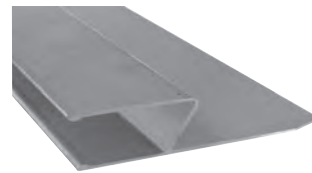
100 x 18 profile with a bevelled side.
Delivered with plastic ends.



L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1	1000	357610	4	3576107
1,25	920	357612	4	3576121
1,50	1500	357615	4	3576152
2	2000	357620	4	3576206
2,50	2500	357625	4	3576251

H-SHAPED RULER WITH OPEN CONTOUR

Use ruler to smooth, for plaster.
Profile in h.



L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1	870	358610	2	3586106
1,25	1088	358612	2	3586120
1,50	1305	358615	2	3586151
2	1740	358620	2	3586205
2,50	2175	358625	2	3586250

H-SHAPED TOOTHED RULER

For the plaster
Notched edge



L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1	900	358710	2	3587103
1,25	1125	358712	2	3587127
1,50	1350	358715	2	3587158
2	1800	358720	2	3587202

STRAIGHTENING RULER WITH HANDLE - ONE TOOTHED SIDE

For making coatings
Also suitable for sprayed facade coatings
Aluminum profile with one toothed side (roughing) 5 x 5 mm
Solvent-resistant wood and polypropylene handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
80 x 10	1100	226806	1	2268065
100 x 10	1300	226816	1	2268164
120 x 10	1600	226826	1	2268263

STRAIGHTENING RULER WITH HANDLE

For making coatings
Also suitable for sprayed façade rendering
Aluminum profile with one smooth side
Solvent-resistant wood and polypropylene handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
80 x 10	1120	226800	1	2268003
100 x 10	1360	226810	1	2268102
120 x 10	1600	226820	1	2268201



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTERER TOOLS

PLASTERER'S TROUGH 210L WITH BASE

For mixing lightweight plasters
 With an ergonomic tubular base equipped with two casters
 With 1 graduated strip from 10 liters to 200 liters that can be attached to the tank
 Shock-resistant white polyethylene tank



Capacity L	Interior dimensions cm	Depth cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
210	54 x 98	50	14,5	243200	1	2432008

PLASTERER'S TROUGH 210L WITHOUT BASE

For mixing lightweight plasters
 Cylindrical bottom
 Shock-resistant white polyethylene tank



L x l cm	Depth cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
107,5 x 62,5	49,50	15	243230	1	2432305

RULE

Graded from 10 litres to 200 litres
 In white PS



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
300	243220	1	2432206

PLASTERER'S TROUGH 33L

In white polyethylene



Dim. L	L x l x P cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
33	72 x 43 x 28	5	243030	1	2430301

LARG PLASTERER'S KNIFE

Wooden frame
 Stainless steel blade



L cm	l cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
50	7,5	830	202070	1	2020700

PLASTERER'S RASPER

To draw up the angles
 Synthetic base
 Wooden handle
 8 steel blades of 10 x 2 cm



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
44	608	202500	1	2025002

PLASTERER'S KNIFE

Tempered stainless steel blade
 Wooden frame



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
35	265	225350	1	2253504
50	440	225500	1	2255003
60	495	225600	1	2256000
80	655	225800	1	2258004

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PLASTERER TOOLS

ALUMINIUM FLOAT

Recommended for lightweight plasters
Aluminum tray
Plastic handle



L x l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
60 x 22	979	215600	1	2156003
65 x 24	1101	215650	1	2156508

ONE-PIECE SPONGY FLOAT

Recommended for lightweight plasters
18mm orange sponge
One-piece shock PS handle



L x l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
29 x 14	392	317040	1	3170404

ONE-PIECE POINTED SPONGY FLOAT

Recommended for lightweight plasters
18mm orange sponge
One-piece shock PS handle



L x l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
27 x 14	321	317030	1	3170305

ONE-PIECE FINE SPONGY FLOAT

Recommended for lightweight plasters
18 mm orange spongy with fine alveoli
One-piece shock PS handle



L x l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
29 x 14	391	317060	1	3170602

FOLDABLE METAL PLASTERER'S TRIPOD

Plasterer's metal tripod
Used with a slide (ref 2016XX) and rafters to create a platform
Payload: 250 kg
Rectangular legs with anti-deformation flat and foldable



H mm	Load capacity kg	kg	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
490	250	3,7	201600	1	2016000

SLIDE FOR TRIPODS

Adaptable to fixed or foldable tripod
Number of holes: 6
Hole spacing: 80 mm



Slide + tripod

L cm	tripod adjustment + slide mm	kg	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
51	525 to 925	1,5	201620	1	2016208
89	910 to 1310	2,3	201610	1	2016109
140	1435 to 1835	3,1	201630	1	2016307



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PAINTER BRUSHES AND ROLLS

BRUSHES

Brushes for professional use

2 LEVELS OF RANGE



The perfect brush

- String collar on the brushes to be refielded (from n°2)
- Stainless steel ferrule, does not rust
- Satin varnished handle, easy to clean



The brush suitable for professionals

- No fiber loss
- Reinforced gripping power and paint retention for impeccable work
- Sanded wooden handle for a natural feel



ALL PAINTS

All our brushes are designed for all paints, that is to say in aqueous phase (acrylic paint) and solvent (glycero paint).

The composition of the fibers combines the quality of natural silks and that of synthetic fibers for optimal results..



FRENCH MANUFACTURING

- Mondelin brushes are made in France
- Quality controls are carried out continuously at all stages of manufacturing with very strict requirements.
- The quality of our products is professional, consistent and controlled.

FSC CERTIFIED

All Mondelin brushes noted have an FSC certified wooden handle.



DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PAINTER BRUSHES AND ROLLS

ALL PAINTS ROUND POINTED BRUSH



The round brush is ideal for painting corners or surfaces with raised edges, such as mouldings.

String collar (from n°2)

Stainless steel ferrule

Satin varnished FSC handle

For all paints



N°	Ø mm	fiber outlet mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
3/0	19	50	38	866000	6	8660009
0	22	53	47	866010	6	8660108
2	25	62	61	866020	6	8660207
4	29	66	84	866030	6	8660306
6	34	66	115	866040	6	8660405

ALL PAINTS FLAT BRUSH



The flat brush is used for medium-sized flat surfaces. It has a strong liquid absorption capacity.

Stainless steel ferrule, does not rust

Satin varnished handle, easy to clean FSC certified

For all paints



Width mm	Thickness mm	fiber outlet mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30	12	46	40	866200	6	8662003
40	13	56	62	866210	6	8662102
50	14	58	78	866220	6	8662201
60	15	60	95	866230	6	8662300

ALL PAINTS ROUND POINTED BRUSH



This round brush is ideal for painting corners or surfaces with raised edges, such as mouldings.

Copper-plated ferrule

No fibre loss

Natural sanded FSC wood handle

For all paints



N°	Ø mm	fiber outlet mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
3/0	15	50	38	866100	6	8661006
0	18	53	47	866110	6	8661105
2	21	62	60	866120	6	8661204
4	25	66	74	866130	6	8661303
6	29	66	100	866140	6	8661402

ALL PAINTS FLAT BRUSH



The flat brush is used for medium-sized flat surfaces. It has a high liquid absorption capacity.

Stainless steel ferrule

Natural sanded FSC wood handle

For all paints



Width mm	Thickness mm	fiber outlet mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	10	40	23	866300	6	8663000
30	12	40	36	866310	6	8663109
40	13	42	51	866320	6	8663208
50	14	46	73	866330	6	8663307
60	15	53	90	866340	6	8663406
80	15	57	125	866350	6	8663505

ALL PAINTS VARNISH BRUSH



The varnish brush is a flat, wide brush for smoothing, varnishing or creating effects on flat surfaces.

Stainless steel ferrule

No fiber loss

Sanded wooden handle for a natural touch, FSC certified

For all paints



Width mm	Thickness mm	fiber outlet mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
100	8,5	46	85	866400	6	8664007
150	9	50	132	866410	6	8664106

ALL PAINTS FLAT CURVED BRUSH



The brush is angled. It allows access to difficult spaces such as radiators or the back of pipes

Stainless steel ferrule

No fiber loss

Sanded wooden handle for a natural touch, FSC certified

For all paints



Width mm	Thickness mm	fiber outlet mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30	9,5	46	43	866420	6	8664205
40	9,5	50	52	866430	6	8664304
60	9,5	50	68	866440	6	8664403

BASIC FLAT BRUSH

Brush for single use



Width mm	Thickness mm	fiber outlet mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 308791+
20	6	35	14	056102	6	0561200
40	8,5	37	30	056104	6	0561408
60	11	43	47	056106	6	0561606
80	11,5	48	85	056108	6	0561804

FLAT SCRUB BRUSH

To clean before painting

Nylon fibers

Polypropylene handle



Width mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 308791+
40	39	156304	6	1563401



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

PAINT ROLLERS

A model for every use

► UNIVERSAL ROLL - ANTI-DRIP

- For a matte finish paint - ideal for ceilings
- No fiber loss
- Anti-mark beveled edges
- 12 mm polyamide



► UNIVERSAL WATER-BASED PAINT

- For a matte, velvet and satin finish
- High covering power
- Anti-mark beveled edges
- 13mm polyester



► UNIVERSAL LACQUER

- For lacquer and varnish - glossy finish
- Neat finish
- Tense appearance
- 4 mm polyester velvet



► OUTSIDE PAINTING

- For facade paint, pliolite, mineral paint
- High covering power
- Wear-resistant
- 20 mm wicked polyamide



► FOR WHICH PAINT?

- WATER-BASED PAINT : Water-based paint, acrylic, alkyd...
Easy cleaning with water.
- SOLVENT PAINT : Solvent-based paint, glycerol, lacquer, varnish...

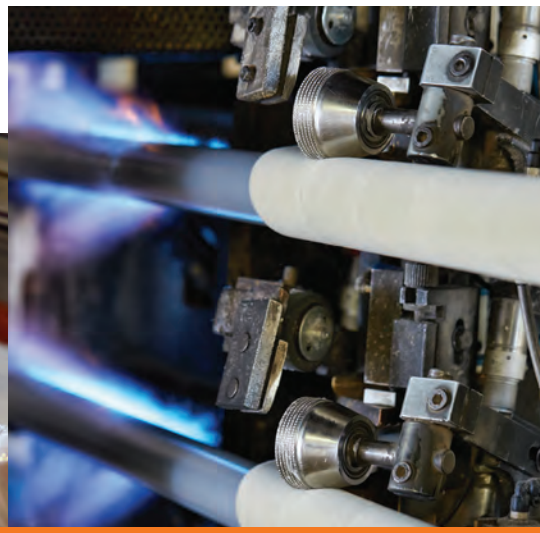
► MADE IN FRANCE

- Mondelin rollers are made in France
- Quality controls are carried out continuously at all stages of manufacturing with very strict requirements
- The quality of our products is professional, consistent and controlled



► USING ADVICE

- Preparation: Brush the sleeve, moisten and dry it before the first use.
- Cleaning: With water or thinner depending on the product applied. Rinse and let dry.



DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PAINTER BRUSHES AND ROLLS

UNIVERSAL ROLL - NON-DRIP FULL ROLL

For a matte finish paint - ideal for ceilings
No fiber loss
Non-marking beveled edges
Polyamide 12 mm



Fiber mm	Tube Ø	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
12	45	180	249	866600	1	8666001

UNIVERSAL ROLL - NON-DRIP SLEEVE ONLY

For a matte finish paint - ideal for ceilings
No fiber loss
Non-marking beveled edges
Polyamide 12 mm



Fiber mm	Tube Ø	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
12	45	180	65	866610	1	8666100

UNIVERSAL LACQUER FULL ROLL

For lacquer and varnish - glossy finish
Neat finish
Tense appearance
4mm polyester velvet



Fiber mm	Tube Ø	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4	45	180	244	866640	1	8666407

UNIVERSAL LACQUER SLEEVE ONLY

For lacquer and varnish - glossy finish
Neat finish
Tense appearance
4mm polyester velvet



Fiber mm	Tube Ø	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4	45	180	62	866650	1	8666506

BASIC ROLL - FULL ROLL

Single use roller



L mm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 308791+
180	710017	8	7100174

BASIC ROLL - SLEEVE ONLY

Single use roller



L mm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 308791+
180	710117	8	7101171

UNIVERSAL WATER-BASED PAINT FULL ROLL

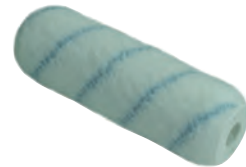
For matte, velvet and satin finish paint
High covering power
Anti-fingerprint beveled edges
Polyester 13mm



Fiber mm	Tube Ø	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
13	45	180	247	866620	1	8666209

UNIVERSAL WATER-BASED PAINT SLEEVE ONLY

For matte, velvet and satin finish paint
High covering power
Anti-fingerprint beveled edges
Polyester 13mm



Fiber mm	Tube Ø	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
13	45	180	65	866630	1	8666308

OUTSIDE PAINTING FULL ROLL

For facade paint, pliolite, mineral paint
High covering power
Wear-resistant
Wicked polyamide 20mm



Fiber mm	Tube Ø	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	45	180	259	866660	1	8666605

OUTSIDE PAINTING SLEEVE ONLY

For facade paint, pliolite, mineral paint
High covering power
Wear-resistant
Wicked polyamide 20mm



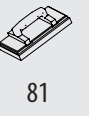
Fiber mm	Tube Ø	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	45	180	77	866670	1	8666704

SELF-LOCKING FRAME

For 180mm sleeve



Ø stem mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
7.6	182	866680	1	8666803



DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PAINTER BRUSHES AND ROLLS

MINI UNIVERSAL ROLL - ANTI-DRIP FULL ROLLER

For a matte finish paint - ideal for ceilings
No fiber loss
Non-marking beveled edges
Polyamide 12 mm



Fiber mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
12	100	100	866800	1	8668005

MINI UNIVERSAL LACQUER FULL ROLL

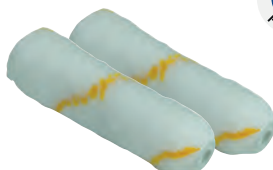
For lacquer and varnish - glossy finish
Neat finish
Tense appearance
4mm polyester velvet



Fiber mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4	100	97	866840	1	8668401

MINI UNIVERSAL ROLL - ANTI-DRIP ROLL SET OF 2 SLEEVES ONLY

For a matte finish paint - ideal for ceilings
No fiber loss
Non-marking beveled edges
Polyamide 12 mm



Fiber mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
12	100	34	866810	1	8668104

MINI UNIVERSAL LACQUER SET OF 2 SLEEVES ONLY

For lacquer and varnish - glossy finish
Neat finish
Tense appearance
4mm polyester velvet



Fiber mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4	100	31	866850	1	8668500

MINI UNIVERSAL WATER-BASED ROLL FULL ROLLER

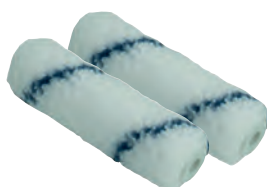
For matte, velvet and satin finish paint
High covering power
Anti-fingerprint beveled edges
Polyester 13mm



Fiber mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
13	100	99	866820	1	8668203

MINI UNIVERSAL WATER-BASED ROLL SET OF 2 SLEEVES ONLY

For matte, velvet and satin finish paint
High covering power
Anti-fingerprint beveled edges
Polyester 13mm



Fiber mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
13	100	32	866830	1	8668302

SELF-LOCKING MINI ROLLER FRAME

For 100mm mini sleeve



L cm	Ø stem mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
100	6	115	866860	1	8668609

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PAINTER BRUSHES AND ROLLS

PLASTIC BUCKET

7 liter plastic truck
With graduation
Metal handle



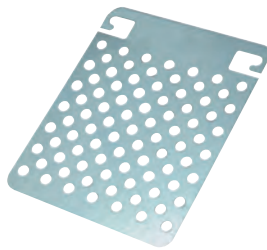
Capacity L	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
7	285	101830	1	1018302

XL FLAT PLASTIC TRAY FOR 180 MM ROLLS



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
150	101760	1	1017602

METAL GRID FOR 180 MM ROLLS



L x l mm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
194x245	140	866880	5	8668807

FLAT PLASTIC TRAY FOR 110 MM ROLLS



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
80	101770	1	1017701

MASKING TAPE

For all work inside and outside very resistant.
Orange soft PVC adhesive tape.



Lm x l cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
33 x 5	357	852500	36	8525001

MASKING TAPE

Paper adhesive tape
Masking for interior work
Temperature resistance 60°



Lm x l cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
50 x 2,5	110	852530	36	8525308
50 x 5	225	852550	18	8525506

REPAIR STRIP

Waterproof canvas, gray adhesive
Very good adhesive that resists the cold



Lm x l cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
25 x 5	212	852560	24	8525605

TARPAULIN PROTECTION

Ground protection cover
15m x 3m
Thickness: 0.04mm



L x l m	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
15 x 3	1670	866900	1	8669002

TELESCOPIC EXTENSION

Fits 180mm roller handles
Extendable from 1.10m to 2m



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
415	866870	1	8668708



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PAINTER BRUSHES AND ROLLS

BRUSH HOLDER

Helps hold
and drain the brush



► USEFUL

- Support that attaches to the top inside the paint bucket
- Allows you to place your brush directly in the paint pot so that it can drip off

► MADE IN FRANCE

- Made from plastic at our factory in Ambierle (42)



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
25	101450	1	1014502

PAINT SCRAPER

Aluminum handle with handle
Interchangeable four-sided blade



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
200	101300	1	1013000

SET OF 2 SPARE BLADES

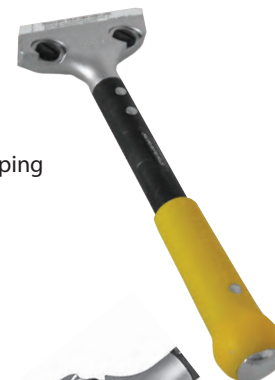
For scrapers ref. 101300



L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
x2	65	101400	2	1014007

TAJIMA® PAINT SCRAPER

Aluminium head
Reinforced handle with steel tip
can be used as a strike zone
18 x 0.6 mm blade for precise scraping
Supplied with 3 spare blades
(sold separately: ref. 103548)



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
460	101338	1	1013383

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

GLUING WALLS AND PAPERS

V-SHAPED CUTTING BOX LARGE MODEL

Specially designed for cornice cuts
45° and 90° cut on molding,
flat and corner cornices
Cuts up to 150mm wide



Interior dimensions mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
550 x 155 x 220	2100	101510	1	1015103

V-SHAPED CUTTING BOX SMALL MODEL

Specially designed for cornice cuts
45° and 90° cut on molding,
flat and corner cornices
Cuts up to 90mm wide



Interior dimensions mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
350 x 90 x 125	1110	101520	1	1015202

PLASTIC CUTTING BOX

Cut for chair rail,
plinth and door frame
Miter cut of small moldings
Interior width: 50 mm



Interior dimensions mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
250 x 50 x 40	175	101500	6	1015004

DUSTING BRUSH

Polypropylene handle
Vinyl fibers
Outlet: 55mm
4 rows



L cm	no. of rows	Sortie mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
21	4	55	165	862820	1	8628207

SHARPENING BLADE

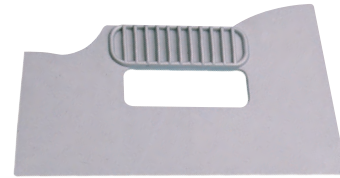
18/8 stainless steel blade.
Wooden handle.



L cm	Blade thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
60	18/8	305	224900	1	2249002

PLASTIC WALLPAPER SMOOTHER

For installing wall coverings
With a handle for good grip
Polystyrene



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
92	101000	10	1010009

POLYCARBONATE WALLPAPER SMOOTHER

For laying wall coverings
With handle for a secure hold
High-quality transparent polycarbonate



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
105	101010	10	1010108

TRIANGULAR WALLPAPER SMOOTHER

To shape the coatings
Made of plastic



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20 x 20 x 20	30	101020	1	1010207

TRAPEZOIDAL WALLPAPER SMOOTHER

For the masking and shaping of coatings.
Made of plastic.



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
24,5 x 19 x 12,5	50	101030	1	1010306



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DRYWALLER - PLASTERER - PAINTER

PAINTER BRUSHES AND ROLLS

SHUTTERS SUPPORT

▶ TIME SAVING

- 3 pairs of shutters can be painted in one time

- Adjustable hinges for hanging shutters of all sizes: windows, French windows and shutters

▶ SMALL

- Narrow footprint makes it easy to install on any site, including crowded ones

- Easy to store

▶ RELIABLE

- High stability, even with a single pair of shutters



▶ *Enables several pairs of shutters to be painted at the same time*



Wheelbase m
1,15 x 0,93

kg
19,4

Ref.
116010

1

EAN 347913+
1160100

BRICKLAYER



PROCHOK® BUCKETS

Flexible and resistant



► PROCHOK®: black rubberised material, a blend of elastomer for strength and flexibility and polypropylene for lightness

► **PROFESSIONAL QUALITY**

- Flexible and thick
- Excellent impact and abrasion resistance
- Resistant to extreme temperature variations
- Long life span



PROCHOK® MASON'S BUCKET

Flexible, strong and lightweight
Graduated



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
12	6,3	895	341140	10	3411408
12	6,8	905	341120	10	3411200

ECOCHOK MASON BUCKET

Black rubberised material
Lightweight
Graduated



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
11	6,3	670	341130	10	3411309

PROCHOK® MASON'S BUCKET WITH HANDLE

Flexible, strong and lightweight
Graduated



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
12	5,3	900	341141	10	3411415

RUBBER MASON'S BUCKET

Vulcanized rubber
Long life
Withstands extreme job site conditions
Graduated



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
12	7	1835	341100	5	3411002

PROCHOK® FLEXIBLE TUB

Easy to carry with 2 handles

► PRACTICAL

- Shaped like a shopping bag for transporting rubble, cement, gravel, plants, soil, etc. to construction sites.
- Good grip for easy transport thanks to 2 handles

► PROCHOK®

- Black rubberised material, a blend of elastomer for strength and flexibility and polypropylene for lightness



► PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

- Flexible and thick
- Excellent impact and abrasion resistance
- Resistant to extreme temperature variations
- Long service life
- Graduated

► 2 DIMENSIONS

- Available in 26L and 40L

Capacity L	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
26	730	343440	1	3434407
40	1630	343450	1	3434506



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

BRICKLAYER

BUCKETS

POLYETHYLENE BUCKETS

Economical and lightweight



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

- Made of black polyethylene from recycled materials



PLASTIC MASON'S BUCKET

Soft and light
Graduated
Flat bottom



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
11	5,3	540	341080	10	3410807
11	6,3	560	341000	10	3410005

PLASTIC MASON BUCKET

Soft and light. Graduated.
Rounded bottom.
Large diameter handle
for more comfort.



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
11	6,8	670	341020	10	3410203

RED PLASTIC MASON'S BUCKET

Made of red polyethylene
from recycled materials
Flexible and lightweight
Graduated
Rounded bottom



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
11	5,3	485	341060	10	3410609
11	6,3	530	341010	10	3410104
11	6,8	670	341070	10	3410708

PLASTIC MASON BUCKET WITH HANDLE

Flexible and lightweight
Graduated
Flat bottom
With one-piece plastic
handle for greater comfort



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
11	5,3	555	341081	10	3410814

BRICKLAYER BUCKETS

ORANGE PLASTIC BUCKET

Made of virgin polyethylene
Soft and light
Graduated
Flat bottom



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
11	5,3	341220	10	3412207

NEON YELLOW PLASTIC BUCKET

Made of virgin polyethylene
Soft and light
Graduated
Flat bottom



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
11	5,3	341230	10	3412306

FLEXIBLE PLASTIC TUB

Shaped like a tote bag, with 2 handles for transporting rubble, cement, gravel, plants, soil, etc.
Made from resistant polyethylene plastic
Graduated



Capacity L	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
26	680	342440	5	3424408
40	1500	342450	5	3424507

ORANGE FLEXIBLE PLASTIC TUB

Shaped like a tote bag, with 2 handles for transporting rubble, cement, gravel, plants, soil, etc.
Made from resistant polyethylene plastic



Capacity L	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
40	1000	342460	5	3424606

BLUE PLASTIC BUCKET

Made of virgin polyethylene
Soft and light
Graduated
Flat bottom



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
11	5,3	341240	10	3412405

RED PLASTIC BUCKET

Made of virgin polyethylene
Soft and light
Graduated
Flat bottom



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
11	5,3	341210	10	3412108

NEON YELLOW FLEXIBLE PLASTIC TUB

Shaped like a tote bag, with 2 handles for transporting rubble, cement, gravel, plants, soil, etc.
Made from resistant polyethylene plastic



Capacity L	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
40	1000	342470	5	3424705

GREEN FLEXIBLE PLASTIC TUB

Shaped like a tote bag, with 2 handles for transporting rubble, cement, gravel, plants, soil, etc.
Made from resistant polyethylene plastic



Capacity L	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
40	1000	342480	5	3424804



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

BRICKLAYER BUCKETS

FLARED PLASTIC BUCKET

Flared bucket
Made from recycled polyethylene
Ø6.3mm handle



Capacity L	L x P x H cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
14	36 x 40,5 x 24	820	341040	10	3410401
16	38 x 38,5 x 25,5	840	341030	10	3410302

FLARED PLASTIC BUCKET WITH HANDLE

Flared bucket
Made from recycled polyethylene
One-piece plastic handle for greater working comfort



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
16	5,3	880	341031	10	3410319

RED PLASTIC FLARED BUCKET WITH HANDLE

Flared bucket
Made from recycled polyethylene
One-piece plastic handle for greater working comfort



Capacity L	Ø handle mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
16	5,3	750	341032	10	3410326

20-LITRE MIXING TANK

Reinforced bottom and rim
Liter scale
Ø5mm cove
In black polyethylene



Capacity L	Ø Interior cm	Height cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	29	28	710	345020	1	3450209

40-LITRE MIXING TANK WITH HANDLE

Reinforced bottom and rim
Liter scale
Ø8mm cove
In black polyethylene



Capacity L	Ø Interior cm	Height cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
40	39	33,5	1900	345050	1	3450506

40-LITRE MIXING TANK WITHOUT HANDLE

Reinforced bottom and rim
With graduation lines
In black polyethylene



Capacity L	Ø Interior cm	Height cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
40	39	33,5	1500	345040	1	3450407

LARGE-CAPACITY MIXING TANK

Reinforced bottom and rim
In black polyethylene



Capacity L	Ø Interior cm	Height cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
90	53	36	2500	345090	1	3450902
120	59	42	5500	345120	1	3451206

BRICKLAYER TROUGHS

12L PROCHOK® MASON'S TROUGH

Resistant and light



Capacity L	Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
12	470 x 360 x 125	925	343510	5	3435107

25L PROCHOK® MASON'S TROUGH

Resistant and light



Capacity L	Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
25	630 x 450 x 165	1700	343520	5	3435206

35L PROCHOK® MASON'S TROUGH

Resistant and light



Capacity L	Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
35	720 x 500 x 160	2200	343530	5	3435305

RUBBER MASON'S TROUGH

Vulcanized rubber
Long life
Withstands extreme construction site conditions



L	Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10	460 x 315 x 130	1510	343100	5	3431000
20	585 x 410 x 150	2600	343200	5	3432007
30	615 x 465 x 160	4410	343300	5	3433004
40	690 x 500 x 185	6200	343400	5	3434001

10L PLASTIC MASON'S TROUGH

To dilute mortars, glues, coatings...
Made of black recycled polyethylene
Light



Capacity L	Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10	450 x 335 x 95	565	342100	10	3421001

13L PLASTIC MASON'S TROUGH

To dilute mortars, glues, coatings...
Made of black recycled polyethylene
Light



Capacity L	Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
13	480 x 310 x 155	630	342130	10	3421308

25L PLASTIC MASON'S TROUGH

To dilute mortars, glues, coatings...
Made of black recycled polyethylene
Light



Capacity L	Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
25	628 x 418 x 157	1300	342250	10	3422503

35L PLASTIC MASON'S TROUGH

To dilute mortars, glues, coatings...
Made of black recycled polyethylene
Light



Capacity L	Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
35	750 x 490 x 180	2100	342350	10	3423500



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

BRICKLAYER

SIEVES

SUPERCHOK PLASTIC SIEVE

Optimum grid tension



N°	Ø thread mm	Ø hole mm
4	0,80	6,30
6	0,63	4,00
8	0,45	3,00
10	0,45	2,20
12	0,40	1,90
14	0,40	1,60
16	0,32	1,40
18	0,28	1,25



► UNIQUE EXPERTISE

- Grid tension far superior to other grid on the market: continuous welding along the entire base of the grid and unique assembly process
- Resistant polystyrene frame: excellent impact resistance and greater rigidity than ABS

► PRACTICAL

- Small footprint
- Optimised, easy stacking, with anti-jamming system
- Wide edge for a good grip

► FEATURES

- Galvanised steel grid
- Ø 45 cm
- Depth: 10 cm



SUPERCHOK PLASTIC SIEVE

For professional use
High resistance
Ø 45 cm



N°	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
4	910	301840	1	3018409
6	910	301860	1	3018607
8	910	301880	1	3018805
10	910	301900	1	3019000
12	910	301920	1	3019208
14	910	301940	1	3019406
16	910	301960	1	3019604
18	910	301980	1	3019802

SUPERCHOK PLASTIC SIEVE - STRENGTHENED

For professional use
Extremely long service life
With cross-bar to strengthen the grid



N°	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
4	940	301740	1	3017402
6	940	301750	1	3017501
8	940	301760	1	3017600
10	940	301770	1	3017709
12	940	301780	1	3017808
14	940	301790	1	3017907
16	940	301800	1	3018003
18	940	301810	1	3018102

BRICKLAYER

MIXING BUCKET

HIGH QUALITY RECTANGULAR MIXING BUCKET

With recess for the passage of the wheels of the cement mixer and notch for the passage of the wheel of the wheelbarrow

In thick high density polyethylene: 7mm
1.50m x 2m
Depth: 10 cm



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1,5 x 2	20	344010	1	3440101

HIGH QUALITY CIRCULAR MIXING BUCKET

High-density polyethylene, 7mm thick
Depth : 10 cm



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1,5	12	344000	1	3440002

PRO RECTANGULAR MIXING BUCKET

5mm thick polyethylene
With recess for the passage of the wheels of the cement mixer and notch for the passage of the wheel of the wheelbarrow
Depth: 10 cm



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1,5 x 2	17	344030	1	3440309

PRO CIRCULAR MIXING BUCKET

5mm thick polyethylene
Ø: 1.50m
Depth: 10 cm



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1,5	13	344020	1	3440200

RECTANGULAR MIXING BUCKET

With recess for concrete mixer wheels and notch for wheelbarrow wheels.
Made of 3.5mm-thick polyethylene
Depth : 9 cm



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
2 x 1,35	10	344060	1	3440606

ORANGE SQUARE MIXING BUCKET

3.1mm thick polyethylene
Square shape 1m x 1m
Depth: 4.1 cm



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1 x 1	4	344040	1	3440408

BLACK SQUARE MIXING BUCKET

3.1mm thick polyethylene
Depth: 4.1 cm



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1 x 1	3	344050	1	3440507



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



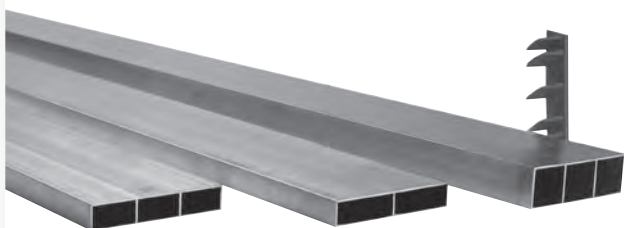
185

BRICKLAYER

ALU RULERS & SQUARES

ALUMINIUM RULES

Excellent rigidity



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

- Very high quality aluminium

CHOOSING YOUR RULER

- With or without end cap: The end caps protect the end of the ruler and prevent mortar from penetrating it.

- 3 levels of quality:

with 1 reinforcement

with 2 reinforcements - superior rigidity

with 2 reinforcements and a width of 30mm - super rigid

ALUMINIUM MASON'S RULE - 1 REINFORCEMENT

100 x 18 mm profile, 1 reinforcement
Aluminium thickness 1 mm +/- 0.05



L m	With 2 plastic end caps			Without plastic end cap		
	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
2	351200	5	3512006	351020	5	3510200
2,5	351250	5	3512501	351025	5	3510255
3	351300	5	3513003	351030	5	3510309
4	351400	5	3514000	351040	5	3510408
5	351500	5	3515007	351050	5	3510507
6	351600	5	3516004	351060	5	3510606

ALUMINIUM MASON'S RULE - 2 REINFORCEMENTS

100 x 18 mm profile, 2 reinforcements
Aluminium thickness 1 mm +/- 0.05



L m	With 2 plastic end caps			Without plastic end cap		
	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
2	351720	5	3517209	351701	5	3517018
2,5	351725	5	3517254	351702	5	3517025
3	351730	5	3517308	351703	5	3517032
4	351740	5	3517407	351704	5	3517049
5	351750	5	3517506	351705	5	3517056
6	351760	5	3517605	351706	5	3517063

SUPER RIGID ALUMINIUM MASON'S RULE

Ultra-rigid 100 x 30 mm aluminium ruler
Aluminium thickness: 1.5 mm
2 reinforcements
With plastic end caps



L m	📦 kg	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
2	2,5	356620	2	3566207
3	3,75	356630	2	3566306
4	5	356640	2	3566405
5	6,25	356650	2	3566504
6	7,50	356660	2	3566603

PLASTIC TIP FOR ALUMINIUM RULER

To protect the end of the ruler and prevent mortar from penetrating inside it
For 100 x 18 mm aluminium ruler, 1 and 2 reinforcements



	📦 g	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
2 on card	26	351988	1	3519883
Bag of 10	80	351995	1	3519951
Bag of 100	800	351994	1	3519944

ALUMINIUM SCREEDING LEVEL FOR FACADES

I profile
Excellent rigidity,
very good quality aluminum



L m	📦 g	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
1,25	605	358602	4	3586021

RIVETED ALUMINIUM ANGLE SQUARE

Assembled by sleeving, gluing and riveting
No deformation of the aluminium and no cracks

Riveted angles are given at 90° + or - 0.3%.



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
60 x 80	900	350010	2	3500102
100 x 60	1000	350040	2	3500409
100 x 150	2450	350020	2	3500201
150 x 200	3300	350030	1	3500300

WELDED ALUMINIUM ANGLE SQUARE

Assembly on CMT robotic welding station



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
60 x 80	800	350011	2	3500119
100 x 60	1000	350041	2	3500416
100 x 150	2200	350021	2	3500218

GRADUATED CARPENTER'S SQUARE

Aluminium heel
Stainless steel blade with high-quality laser engraving for indelible engraving
Easy to read: very clear



Length cm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
30	220	350230	1	3502304
40	270	350240	1	3502403

FALSE CARPENTER'S SQUARE WITH SLIDE

Graduated blade
Wooden heel with 2 brass fittings



Length cm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
25	135	350270	1	3502700
30	180	350280	1	3502809
40	215	350290	1	3502908

FORMWORK BRACKET

Allows the creation of formwork



USE

- For formwork, lintels, wall tops and stringers up to 200 mm wide
- For use with 27 mm thick formwork boards



FORMWORK BRACKET - BOLTED

Bolted assembly, 30 mm square tube



L mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
200	2600	309500	10	3095004

FORMWORK BRACKET - CRIMPED

Crimp connection, 30 mm square tube



L mm	g	Ref.	Box	EAN 347913+
200	2130	309510	10	3095103



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

BRICKLAYER

BUILDING TOOLS

CONCRETE FUNNEL

For clean
concrete
pouring



Enables concrete to be poured cleanly between formwork panels or between formwork boards

▶ ADVANTAGES

The funnel guides the concrete and prevents any spillage:

- no wasted concrete and a clean worksite
- Practical: the edges can be used as handles to move the funnel easily

▶ 2 POSSIBLE SPACINGS



CONCRETE FUNNEL

To pour the concrete cleanly between the formwork or between the formwork boards



Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
765 x 525 x 250	3700	344100	1	3441009

TROWEL FOR BRICKLAYER

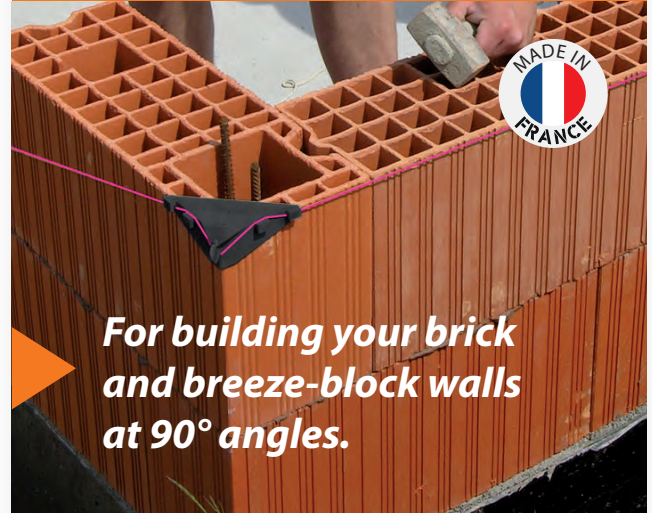
Hardened steel blade, thickness 2 mm
Varnished wooden handle



L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	480	335200	1	3352008

BUILDING CORNERS

For building your brick
and breeze-block walls
at 90° angles.



▶ QUICK AND PRACTICAL

- Allows you to align bricks and breezeblocks simply, quickly and conveniently.

▶ WITH CHART

- Supplied with a 60 m cord.
- The plumbness can be adjusted using the two attachment points on the building corner.

▶ USE

- Ø 50 mm lead is recommended.



BUILDING CORNERS

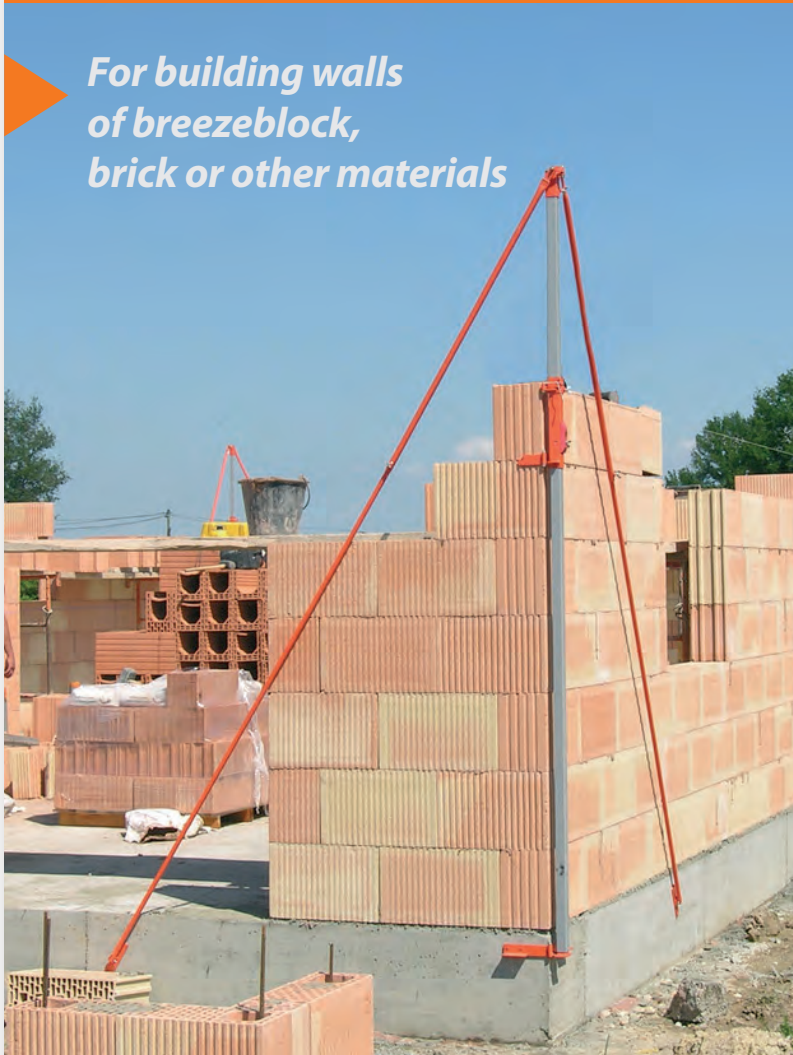
Ensures alignment
of bricks and blocks
Set of 4



Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
x 4	309670	3096704

CORNER POST

For building walls
of breezeblock,
brick or other materials



► **USE**

- Eliminates the need for plumb bobs and chalk lines for each row of blocks or bricks
- Allows you to create variable angles greater than 90°, inside and out
- Support for chalk line and levels built into the post

► **FEATURES**

- Consists of a post with 2 adjustable stays. The post and stays are each fitted with a plate for fixing.
- The stays are used to hold the post in place
- A sliding part on the post incorporates 2 levels and an angle adjustment system. It allows the mason to bring the system defining the angle to the upper height of the masonry row to obtain the upper level of the row to be built, thanks to the horizontal line.
- Epoxy-painted stays and sliding part
- Galvanised post
- Supplied without cord



1. Sliding piece with chalk line support, level and angle adjustment system



2. Pole fixing plate



3. Guy wire mounting plate

L m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
3	16	309650	1	3096506



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

BRICKLAYER

BUILDING TOOLS

GLUE APPLICATOR ROLLER FOR WALL BRICK

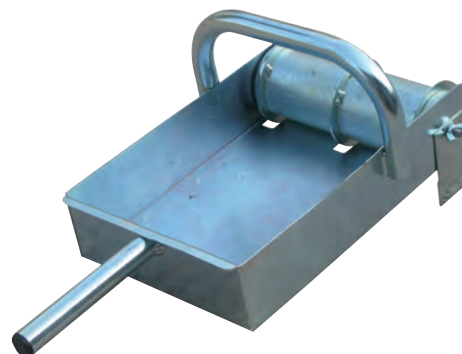


For bonding Monomur bricks

- Handle high enough to prevent the user's hand coming into contact with the adhesive mortar
- Curved round tube handle
- Time-saving: the roller deposits just the right amount of adhesive: 3mm thin joints
- Product assembled by robotic welding, electro-galvanised finish

l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
20	3000	361010	1	3610108
30	4000	361020	1	3610207
37,5	5000	361030	1	3610306

GLUE APPLICATOR ROLLER FOR RECTIFIED CONCRETE BLOCKS



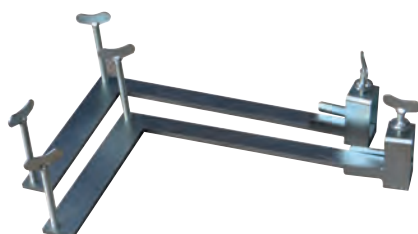
For gluing rectified concrete blocks

- Handle high enough to prevent the user's hand coming into contact with the adhesive mortar
- Curved round tube handle
- Time-saving: the roller deposits just the right amount of adhesive: 3mm thin joints
- Product assembled by robotic welding, electro-galvanised finish

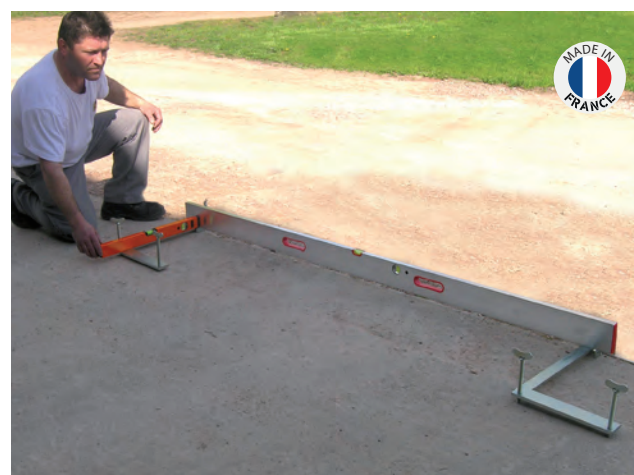
l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
20	3019	361110	1	3611105

PAIR OF LEVELLING PLATES IN GLUED CONSTRUCTION

For perfect levelling at the edge of the slab
Indispensable tool for creating the all-round mortar level when laying the first course, in the case of bonded construction



	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
x2	361200	1	3612003



EQUIPMENT FOR REMOVING FORMWORK BOARDS



*Allows formwork panels to be lowered easily and safely from a height
For all types of formwork panels*



► **USE**

- Allows all types of formwork panels to be lowered safely and effortlessly

► **GUARANTEED SAFETY**

- Patented double cable: safety system consisting of 1 working cable and 1 anti-fall safety cable

► **WORKING COMFORT**

- Braking system integrated into the anti-return winch fixed to the guiding handle, making the machine easy to manoeuvre
- Arm wheelbase: 1.52 m.
- Footprint: 1.15 x 1.15 x 1.10 m, providing great stability

► **GREAT STABILITY**

- Can pass through a 0.73 m door without folding the base
- 3 Ø 125 mm wheels, 2 of which are fitted with a swivel and rolling lock system
- Easy to assemble and dismantle
- Maximum load 75 kg

Maximum load kg	Maximum horizontal height m	Minimum horizontal height m	L m	Width m	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
75	3,50	1,42	1,52	0,75	37	309910	1	3099101



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

BRICKLAYER

FLOATS

ABS PROFESSIONAL FLOAT

ABS provides the best resistance to impact and abrasion



► **FOR INTENSIVE USE**

- ABS tray, for excellent resistance to impact and abrasion
- ABS for intensive use

► **PEFC HANDLE**

- PEFC-certified wooden handle for sustainable forest management
- Laser grip on wooden handle for a better grip



RECTANGULAR ABS FLOAT

ABS provides the best resistance to impact and abrasion

For intensive use

PEFC-certified wooden handle



POINTED ABS FLOAT

ABS provides the best resistance to impact and abrasion

For intensive use

PEFC-certified wooden handle



The size 8x14 cm has a plastic handle

Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
28 x 41	553	311300	6	3113005
26 x 35	434	311310	6	3113104
18 x 27	234	311320	6	3113203
14 x 44	400	311370	6	3113708

Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
8 x 14	50	311352	6	3113524
18 x 27	144	311332	6	3113326

BRICKLAYER FLOATS

RECTANGULAR SUPERCHOK FLOAT

Made of high-strength polystyrene
Wooden handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	⊞	EAN 347913+
28 x 41	545	311100	6	3111001
26 x 35	428	311110	6	3111100
18 x 27	230	311120	6	3111209
14 x 44	385	311170	6	3111704

POINTED SUPERCHOK FLOAT

Made of high-strength polystyrene
Wooden handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	⊞	EAN 347913+
18 x 27	210	311132	6	3111322

POINTED SUPERCHOK FLOAT, PLASTIC HANDLE

Made of high-strength polystyrene
Suitable for small surfaces



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	⊞	EAN 347913+
14 x 27	200	311042	6	3110424
8 x 14	53	311052	6	3110523

RECTANGULAR BLACK PLASTIC FLOAT

Made from recycled polystyrene
Wooden handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	⊞	EAN 347913+
28 x 41	535	313100	6	3131009
26 x 35	440	313110	6	3131108
18 x 27	230	313120	6	3131207
14 x 44	385	313170	6	3131702

POINTED BLACK PLASTIC FLOAT

Made from recycled polystyrene
Wooden handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	⊞	EAN 347913+
18 x 27	218	313132	6	3131320

POINTED BLACK PLASTIC FLOAT, PLASTIC HANDLE

Made from recycled polystyrene
Suitable for small surfaces



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	⊞	EAN 347913+
14 x 27	198	313042	6	3130422
8 x 14	53	313052	6	3130521



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

BRICKLAYER

FLOATS

WOODEN FLOAT

For traditional use



► USE

- For traditional use
- Wood is more suitable for certain jobs, such as curling concrete.

► FEATURES

- Top in 1st quality wood, guaranteed not to warp, sanded finish and chamfered edges
- Double dovetail handle assembly



RECTANGULAR WOODEN FLOAT

Wooden tray
One-piece handle assembled on the plate by double dovetail



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
14 x 27	300	314060	6	3140605
26 x 33	659	314020	6	3140209
30 x 40	790	314000	6	3140001

POINTED WOODEN FLOAT

Wooden tray
One-piece handle assembled on the plate by double dovetail



the size 7 x 16 cm has a plastic handle

Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
14 x 27	262	314112	6	3141121
7 x 16	60	314122	1	3141220

SPARE TRAY FOR RECTANGULAR WOODEN FLOAT

1st quality wooden spare tray guaranteed without veiling



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
26 x 33	425	314220	1	3142203
30 x 40	655	314200	1	3142005

SPARE TRAY FOR POINTED WOODEN FLOAT

1st quality wooden spare tray guaranteed without veiling



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
14 x 27	140	314312	1	3143125

FACADE BUILDER



FACADE BUILDER

FACADE FLOATS

WOODEN FOAM FLOAT - ECKIT

Mondelin acts to reduce its impact on the environment with an eco-designed kit



ECO-DESIGN ACCORDING TO MONDELIN

- ▶ Reusable handle = less waste generated
- ▶ Eco-designed packaging
 - 100% recyclable cardboard packaging, with no plastic parts
 - Easy-to-carry kit thanks to the protruding handle
 - Packaging perfectly adapted to the product: no wasted material
 - Packaging manufactured directly in our factory: no transport
- ▶ Made entirely in France, locally, at our Ambierle factory (42)
- ▶ The wood used is French and PEFC certified for sustainably managed forests

▶ KIT CONTENTS :

- 1 foam float 14 x 25 cm
- 6 spare trays 14 x 25 cm

Ref.		EAN 347913+
315168	1	3151687



Watch a video of Mondelin's actions to limit its impact on the environment:



FACADE BUILDER SET

Kit for cleaning foam trowels during facade work

▶ KIT INCLUDES

- 1 17-litre red plastic bin
- 1 removable grid
- 2 removable squeegee rollers
- 1 14 x 25 cm wooden float with yellow polyurethane foam sole
- 1 14 x 27 cm pointed wooden float with yellow polyurethane foam sole
- 1 spare tray 14 x 25 cm

▶ PRACTICAL

- Anti-wave system prevents water from overflowing when the kit is moved around
- Tray with 2 spin rollers
- Kit can be completely dismantled for easy cleaning: the anti-wave grid and rollers are removable
- Allows you to keep your tools close at hand without having to get off the scaffolding



	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
2000		314600	1	3146003

PEFC WOODEN FLOAT, FOAM PAD



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

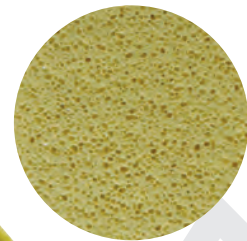
For a traditional roughcast finish

► PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

- Excellent wood quality, guaranteed without warping
- Chamfered edges
- Traditional double dovetail mounting
- Ergonomic, removable oval handle for use with spare boards
- Very good grip
- Yellow polyurethane foam base

► CERTIFIED WOOD

- Multilayer plywood top from France, PEFC-certified
- From sustainably managed forests
- Excellent moisture resistance



PEFC RECTANGULAR WOODEN FLOAT, FOAM SOLE

Plywood tray of French origin and PEFC certified
Yellow polyurethane foam sole



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
18 x 33	380	314157	6	3141572
14 x 25	241	314167	6	3141671
13 x 20	187	314177	6	3141770

PEFC POINTED WOODEN FLOAT, FOAM SOLE

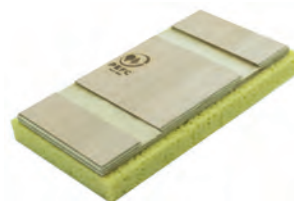
Plywood tray of French origin and PEFC certified
Yellow polyurethane foam sole



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
14 x 27	212	314187	6	3141879

PEFC SPARE TRAY FOR FOAM FLOAT

Plywood tray of French origin and PEFC certified
Yellow polyurethane foam sole



Dim. cm	Tray	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
18 x 33	rectangulaire	237	314357	1	3143576
14 x 25	rectangulaire	145	314367	1	3143675
13 x 20	rectangulaire	104	314377	1	3143774
14 x 27	pointu	110	314387	1	3143873

FACADE BUILDER

FACADE FLOATS

MONOBLOC EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE FLOAT

For smoothing concrete
For a flat and even surface
Good grip



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
15 x 20	19	316200	24	3162003
27 x 15	28	316210	24	3162102

MONOBLOC CLEANING FLOAT

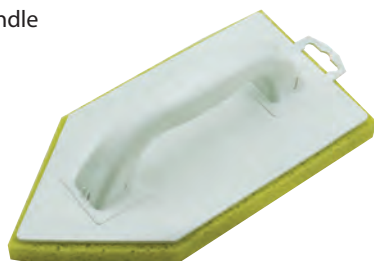
For a traditional plaster finish
Yellow polyurethane foam
One-piece tray and handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
14 x 25	274	314567	6	3145679

MONOBLOC POINTED CLEANING FLOAT

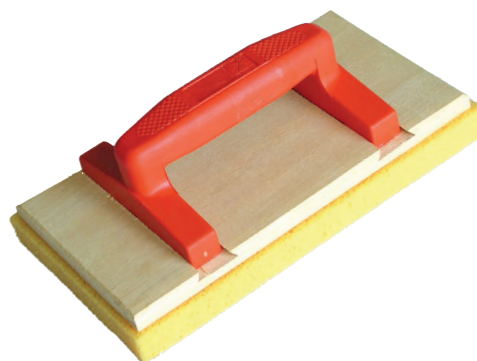
For a traditional plaster finish
Yellow polyurethane foam
One-piece tray and handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
14 x 27	261	314587	6	3145877

WOODEN FLOAT WITH FOAM SOLE FOR FACADE BUILDER

For a fine finishing of plaster: foam sole with small cells



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
14 x 25	243	321360	6	3213606

SPARE TRAY FOR WOODEN FLOAT FOR FACADE BUILDER



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
14 x 25	167	321390	1	3213903

MONOBLOC FOAM SOLE FLOAT FOR FACADE BUILDER

For a fine finish on plasters:
foam base with small cells
One-piece tray and handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
14 x 25	269	321310	1	3213101
14 x 29	288	321320	1	3213200
17 x 34	369	321330	1	3213309

FACADE BUILDER

FACADE FLOATS

RECTANGULAR POLYURETHANE FLOAT

High density rigid polyurethane foam: 300 kg/m³
 Good abrasion resistance
 Lightweight
 Dovetail-mounted plastic handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
26 x 33	562	316010	6	3160108
18 x 26	303	316030	6	3160306

POINTED POLYURETHANE FLOAT

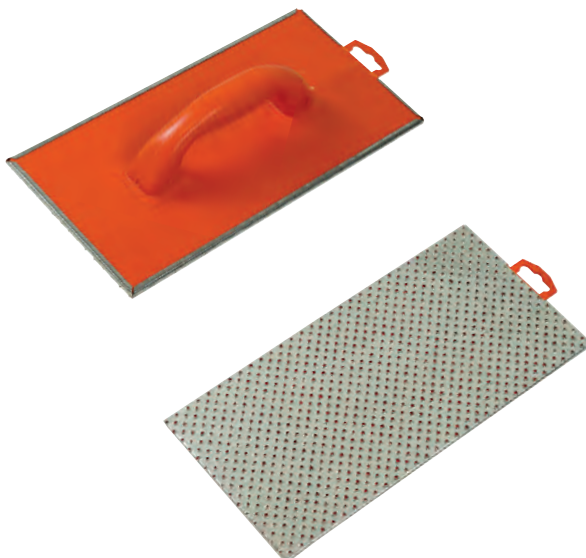
High density rigid polyurethane foam: 300 kg/m³
 Good abrasion resistance
 Lightweight
 Dovetail-mounted plastic handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
18 x 26	287	316042	6	3160429

ABRASIVE RASP FLOAT

For finishing cellular concrete-type joints or finishing on I.T.E. lining.
 Long-lasting, no need for abrasives



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
34 x 17	1200	323000	1	3230009

ABRASIVE FLOAT

For leveling polystyrene and aerated concrete
 Allows for effects
 Wooden handle and frame
 Grain of 16



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
16,5 x 25	389	322020	1	3220208
20 x 35	623	322010	1	3220109
25 x 50	1143	322000	1	3220000

ABRASIVE SHEET

Grain of 16



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
25 x 50	200	322100	1	3221007



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

FACADE BUILDER

FACADE FLOATS

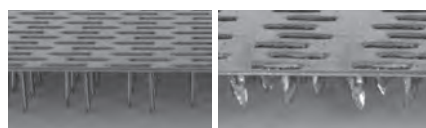
SCRAPING FLOAT



For making coatings with a scraped finish



- Our design ensures flatness thanks to reinforcing ribs and a wide handle
- Interchangeable pressed metal connector
- Wooden handle



2 point sizes:
15mm & 8mm

SCRAPING FLOAT

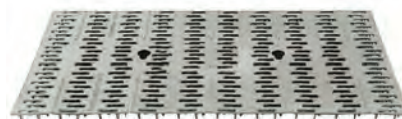
For making plasters with a scratched finish
Interchangeable stamped sheet metal connector



Dim. cm	No. of spikes	Dim spikes mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
14 x 24	240	15	410	321200	6	3212005
15 x 25	480	8	378	321210	6	3212104
15 x 7	132	8	140	321250	6	3212500

SPARE CONNECTOR FOR SCRAPING FLOAT

Interchangeable stamped sheet metal connector



Dim. cm	No. of spikes	Dim spikes mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
14 x 24	240	15	329	321201	10	3212012
15 x 25	480	8	278	321211	10	3212111

SCRAPING FLOAT EKO KIT

An eco-designed kit:

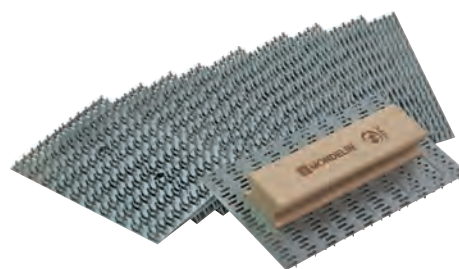


- A reusable handle to reduce waste
- A PEFC-certified wooden handle
- A scraper made entirely in France, in our Ambierle factory
- 100% recyclable cardboard packaging, made in our factory, limited transport

► KIT CONTENTS

- 1 scraper float
 - 9 spare trays
- Scraper float 15x25cm, 480 x 8mm points

Dim. cm	No. of spikes	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
15x25	480	321218	1	3212180



FACADE BUILDER

FACADE FLOATS

REMOVABLE SCRAPING FLOAT

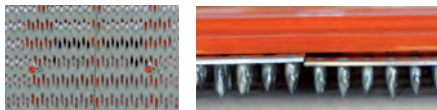
For making plaster with a scraped finish
Removable connector screwed onto a plastic mount with ergonomic handle
Deep-drawn sheet metal scraper



Dim. cm	No. of spikes	Dim spikes mm	g	Ref.	Replacement connector	Ref.	EAN 347913+
14 x 25	480	8	440	321220	321211	6	3212203
15 x 25	180	15	587	321190	321191	6	3211909

LARGE REMOVABLE SCRAPING FLOAT

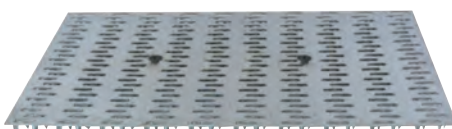
For making plaster with a scraped finish
With 2 removable connectors screwed onto a plastic frame with ergonomic handle
Double the surface area for greater efficiency and time savings
Deep-drawn sheet metal scraper



Dim. cm	No. of spikes	Dim spikes mm	g	Ref.	Replacement connector	Ref.	EAN 347913+
29 x 25	960	8	783	321110	321211	4	3211107
30 x 25	360	15	1100	321100	321101	4	3211008

SPARE CONNECTOR FOR REMOVABLE SCRAPING FLOAT

Stamped sheet metal connector
With punching for fixing on plastic frame



For ref.	Dim. cm	No. of spikes	Dim spikes mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
321190-simple	15 x 25	180	15	391	321191	10	3211916
321100-double	15 x 25	180	15	445	321101	10	3211015

SPANISH SCRAPING FLOAT WITH PLASTIC HANDLE

Interchangeable pressed metal connector
Spanish-style plastic handle



Dim. cm	No. of spikes	Dim spikes mm	g	Ref.	Replacement connector	Ref.	EAN 347913+
14 x 24	240	15	466	321270	321201	6	3212708
15 x 25	480	8	404	321260	321211	6	3212609

SPANISH SCRAPING FLOAT WITH WOODEN HANDLE

Interchangeable pressed metal connector
Spanish-style wooden handle



Dim. cm	No. of spikes	Dim spikes mm	Poignée	g	Ref.	Replacement connector	Ref.	EAN 347913+
14 x 24	240	15	Bois	494	321230	321201	6	3212302
15 x 25	480	8	Bois	395	321240	321211	6	3212401

SPIKED FLOAT - WOODEN HANDLE

For hydraulic plasters
Hardened tips
Tip length: 18mm
wooden handle



Dim. cm	No. of spikes	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
18 x 26	100	518	321010	2	3210100
33 x 24	181	981	321000	2	3210001

SPIKED FLOAT - STRAP HANDLE

For hydraulic plasters
Hardened tips
Tip length: 18mm
Strap handle



Dim. cm	No. of spikes	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
18 x 9	76	224	321020	6	3210209



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

FACADE BUILDER

FACADE KNIVES

COATING KNIFE

For stripping blank



► FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

- Tempered stainless steel blade thickness: 0.6 mm
- With aluminum reinforcement
- Handle in French beech and PEFC certified
- Entirely made in Ambierle (42)

COATING KNIFE - WOODEN HANDLE

Hardened stainless steel blade
Thickness: 0.6 mm
Aluminium reinforcement
PEFC wood handle



L cm	H of the blade mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
50	48	415	224500	1	2245004
60	48	494	224600	1	2246001

COATING KNIFE - BI-MATERIAL HANDLE

Hardened stainless steel blade
Thickness: 0.6 mm
Aluminium reinforcement
Bi-material handle



L cm	H of the blade mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
35	48	295	226350	1	2263503
50	48	445	226500	1	2265002
60	48	509	226600	1	2266009

COATING KNIFE - WOODEN HANDLE - ROUNDED ANGLE

Hardened stainless steel blade with rounded corners to prevent marks on plaster
Thickness: 0.6 mm
Aluminium reinforcement
PEFC wood handle



L cm	H of the blade mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
50	48	430	224620	1	2246209
60	48	440	224630	1	2246308

COATING KNIFE - BI-MATERIAL HANDLE - ANGLES ROUNDED

Hardened stainless steel blade with rounded corners to prevent marks on plaster
Thickness: 0.6 mm
Aluminium reinforcement
Bi-material handle



L cm	H of the blade mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
35	48	345	226730	1	2267303
50	48	442	226750	1	2267501
60	48	516	226760	1	2267600
80	48	662	226780	1	2267808

COATING KNIFE - WOODEN PLYWOOD HANDLE

Hardened stainless steel blade
Thickness: 0.6 mm
Wooden plywood frame and handle



L cm	H of the blade mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
35	48	275	224640	1	2246407
50	48	320	224650	1	2246506
60	48	420	224660	1	2246605

COATING KNIFE - DOBBLE WOODEN HANDLE

Hardened stainless steel blade
Thickness: 0.6 mm
Double wooden handle



L cm	H of the blade mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
50	48	435	224670	1	2246704

FACADE BUILDER

FACADE KNIVES

EXTRA-SOFT SPATULA

For
smoothing
coatings



▶ ALLOWS TO SMOOTH THE COATINGS OR TO CRUSH THE GRAIN OF THE PLASTER

- Extra-flexible tempered steel blade 0.2mm thick
- Rounded corners so as not to leave a mark on the finish
- Offset ergonomic plastic handle for a very good grip
- Aluminum reinforcement



EXTRA-FLEXIBLE COATING KNIFE 175

Extra-flexible tempered steel blade 0.2mm thick



L. cm	H of the blade mm	Blade thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
17,5	78	0,2	165	224840	1	347913+ 2248401

EXTRA-FLEXIBLE COATING KNIFE 250

Extra-flexible tempered steel blade 0.2mm thick



L. cm	H of the blade mm	Blade thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
25	78	0,2	200	224830	1	347913+ 2248302

EXTRA-FLEXIBLE COATING KNIFE 250 WOODEN HANDLE

Extra-flexible hardened steel blade, 0.2 mm thick
PEFC-certified wooden handle



L. cm	H of the blade mm	Blade thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
25	78	0,2	235	224850	1	347913+ 2248500

ERGOLAME® BLADE FACADE

Wide pointed teeth 8 x 9: suitable for facades and bonding polystyrene in external insulation
Square teeth 8 x 8 x 8 mm: suitable for plastering without reinforcement, gluing the grid to polystyrene in external insulation



11



63



81



93



105



121



135

Toothing mm	L cm	Blade thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
8 x 9 - pointue	60	0,6	705	227920	2	347913+ 2279207
8 x 8 x 8 - carrée	60	0,6	705	227930	2	347913+ 2279306

SPARE BLADE FOR ERGOLAME® FACADE

60cm toothed blade
Easy to change with a spanner



138



Toothing mm	L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
8 x 9 - pointue	60	330	227921	1	347913+ 2279214
8 x 8 x 8 - carrée	60	330	227931	1	347913+ 2279313



145



163

SMOOTHING ERGOLAME® BLADE

For external thermal insulation
Ideal for thick plasters and undercoats
Ergonomic dual-material handle



175



180

L cm	H of the blade mm	Blade thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
60	100	0,6	670	227530	2	347913+ 2275308



185

FACADE BUILDER

PLASTERING MACHINES

«LE MOUSTIC®» PLASTERING MACHINE

For manual plaster spraying for plastering using cement, mortar or ready-mixed products
 Suitable for small surfaces
 Easy to use
 Allows even spraying
 20 interchangeable stainless steel combs
 Stopped expansion principle
 0.5mm electro-galvanised sheet metal tank
 Large opening window 132 x 190 mm
 Large handle for a good grip
 Lever for adjusting projection force
 High output: 100 to 150 m² of speckles completed per day



Dim. cm	Opening mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
32x14x27	132 x 190	2300	301210	1	3012100

SPARE PART FOR «LE MOUSTIC®» PLASTERING MACHINE



Complete hedgehog



Pair of rubber pads

	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
Complete hedgehog	568	301220	1	3012209
Comb individually	10	301230	1	3012308
Pads (pair)	12	301250	1	3012506
Crank axle with nut	104	301260	1	3012605

«LA GUËPE®» PLASTERING MACHINE

Allows regular manual spraying of plasters.
 For plastering by spraying cements, mortars, ready-mixes.
 Patented core mechanism. During rotation, the sudden relaxation of the blades followed by their sudden stop is intended to cause the material to be ejected from the tank with force and precision
 The bowl opening is wide and free
 The handle allows a good grip, even at height



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1830	301180	1	3011806

SPARE PART FOR «LA GUËPE®» PLASTERING MACHINE

Projection part: combs in blued spring metal.



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
950	301181	1	3011813

NOZZLE UNCLOGGER

For unclogging spray machine nozzles
 Ø bit: 5 mm
 Total length: 27 cm



Bit length cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
17	60	301450	1	3014500

STONE MASONRY FRENCH DRAG

For restoring facades, scraping stone or rendering.



► SPECIFICATIONS

- 6 steel blades, 3 pitch
- Wooden handle
- 2 ranges: with or without teeth



STONE MASONRY FRENCH DRAG - FLAT WITH TEETH

For restoring facades, scraping stone or rendering
6 toothed steel blades in 3 pitch
Wooden handle



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
25 x 5	328	301050	3	3010502
25 x 7	411	301070	3	3010700
25 x 9	509	301090	3	3010908

STONE MASONRY FRENCH DRAG - FOR SOFT STONES - WITH TEETH

For working on soft stone
Toothed blades with 2 longitudinal blades



Width mm	Length cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
10	30	260	301510	10	3015101
20	30	240	301520	10	3015200

SPARE BLADE FOR STONE MASONRY FRENCH DRAG

Spare toothed steel blade
for stone masonry french drag



L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1	155	301150	1	3011509

STONE MASONRY FRENCH DRAG - FOR SOFT STONES - WITHOUT TEETH

For working on soft stone
Smooth blades without longitudinal blade



Width mm	Length cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
10	30	175	301610	10	3016108
20	30	220	301620	10	3016207

STONE MASONRY FRENCH DRAG - FLAT WITHOUT TEETH

For restoring facades, scraping stone or rendering
6 smooth steel blades in 3 pitch
Wooden handle



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
25 x 7	473	301080	3	3010809
25 x 9	492	301100	3	3011004

CARBORUNDUM BRICK

For sandblasting special, imitation-stone plasters
Finishing tool for sanding plaster to obtain a scratch and sandblast finish
To be used in conjunction with the scraper



Grit	Dim mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
60	50 x 25 x 200	515	302220	1	3022208



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

EXTERNAL THERMAL INSULATION

External thermal insulation (ETI) involves applying thermal insulation to the outside of a building, then covering it with a finishing coat.

ETI HAS MANY ADVANTAGES, ITS :

- ▶ Improved energy performance by reducing heat loss from the building. This reduces greenhouse gas emissions.
- ▶ Improved thermal comfort: ETI reduces temperature variations inside the building to improve thermal comfort for occupants.
- ▶ Improving the aesthetics of the building facade

There are 3 main methods of application, depending on climatic conditions, the state of the wall and the height of the building:

1 - Glued installation: the insulation is glued directly to the substrate, in polystyrene or wood-fibre panels. Ideal for new buildings.

2 - Wedge-fixed installation: the insulation is held in the wall with pegs. Works with all types of insulation. Suitable for renovation

3 - Insulation under cladding: mechanically fixed to a wood or metal frame with insulation inserted and then cladded.



MONDELIN OFFERS A RANGE OF TOOLS FOR APPLYING GLUES AND COATINGS TO LARGE SURFACES



▶ To apply glue :

- Toothed Ergolame: p. 89
- Ruler with toothed handle on one side: p. 51
- Large toothed 2-hand floats: p. 107

▶ For smoothing plasters

- Rigid smoothing Ergolame: p. 43
- Roughcasting knife: p. 88
- Corner trowels, interior and exterior: p. 49

▶ For finishing

- Rasping float: p. 85
- Abrasive float: p. 85
- Scraper float: p. 86



CONCRETE SLAB MAKER



CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

SLAB SMOOTHING

CONCRETE SMOOTHING SPREADER

Allows you to spread concrete while adjusting flatness, pre-smoothing and bringing up laitance



► COMPACT

- Both handles can be removed for easy transport and storage

► PRACTICAL

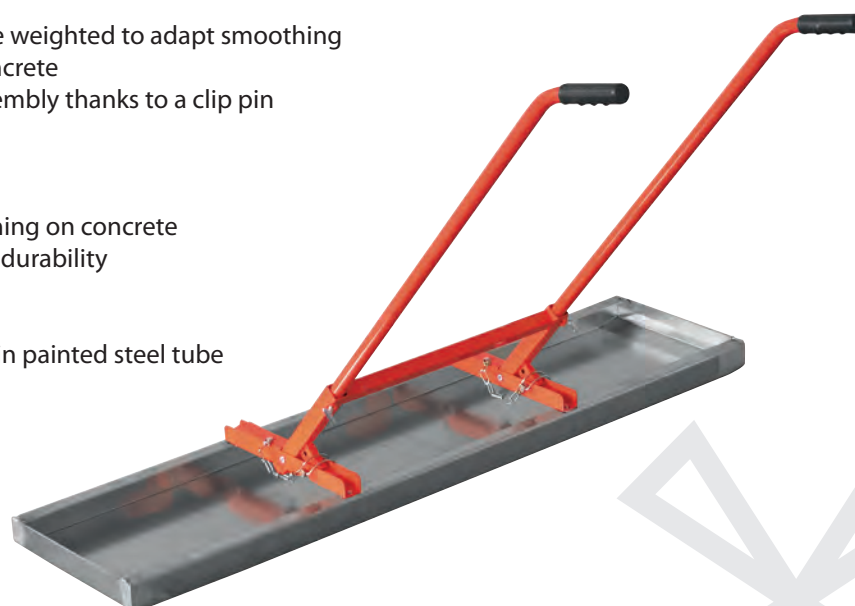
- The aluminium plate can be weighted to adapt smoothing to the consistency of the concrete
- Quick assembly and disassembly thanks to a clip pin

► THE TRAY

- Aluminium tray
- Raised edges to avoid catching on concrete
- Reinforced joint for greater durability

► THE HANDLES

- Height-adjustable handles in painted steel tube



L x l cm	kg	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
90 x 34,5	9	303300	1	3033006
140 x 34,5	11	303310	1	3033105
190 x 34,5	14	303320	1	3033204

CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

SLAB SMOOTHING

CONCRETE SMOOTHING MACHINE

Very practical for smoothing the edges of concrete slabs



► USE

- Use in addition to or instead of smoothing compound for smaller surfaces
- Very practical for finishing edges of concrete slab

► SPECIFICATIONS

- Aluminium profile, ogival shape
- Closed bi-material handle for an excellent grip



L m	l cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1	10	1,2	226910	1	2269109

FLOOR SMOOTHER - DOUBLE-ROUNDED BLADE

For smoothing small surfaces

Double-rounded shape leaves no marks

Stainless steel blade



L x l cm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
40x12	234801	1	2348019



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



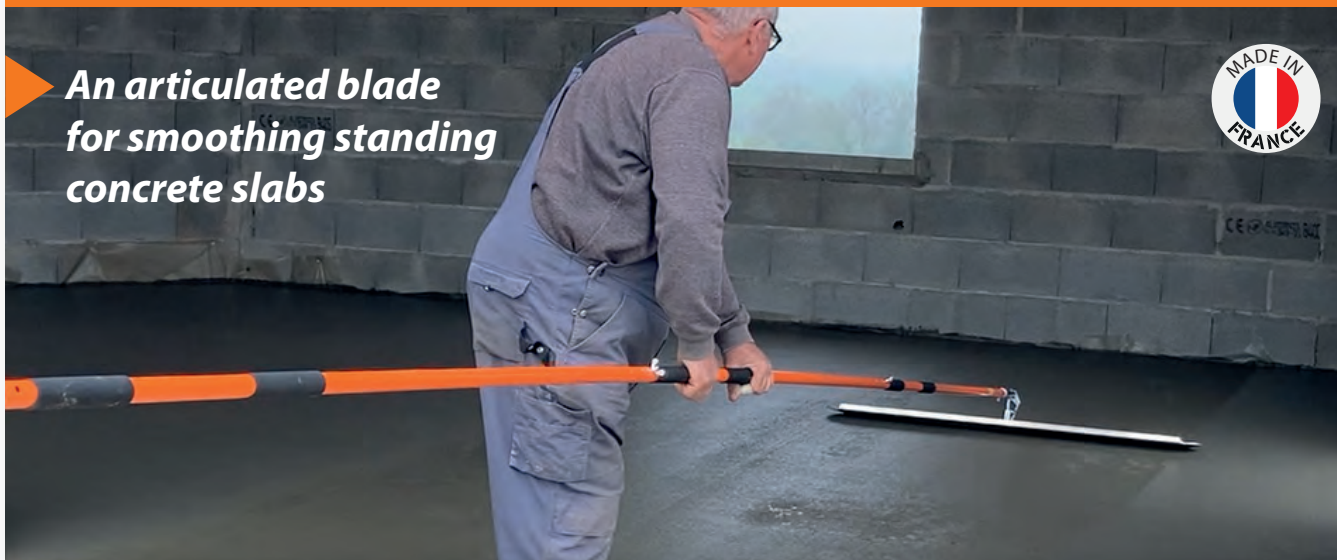
185

CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

SLAB SMOOTHING

ARTICULATED ALUMINIUM SLABS SMOOTHER

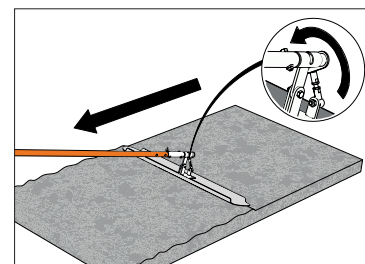
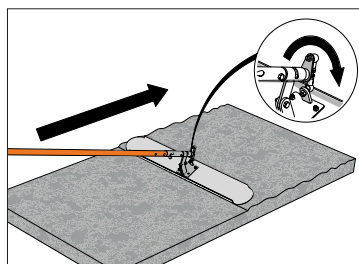
An articulated blade for smoothing standing concrete slabs



► USE

- For smoothing concrete slabs. Closes the surface of the concrete as it begins to set, ensuring a flat surface without leaving any marks.

- Use with a pole so you don't have to walk on the concrete.



► A HIGHLY MANOEUVRABLE JOINT

- An integrated joint allows the blade to be tilted simply by turning the handle.
- The angle is easily changed to suit the push or pull movement
- Simple, effective and robust mechanism
- Galvanised steel mechanism, protected against corrosion



► ALUMINIUM TRAY

- 1 large aluminium plate for smoothing long lengths
- 2 sizes: 100x14 and 150x14cm
- Aluminium plate, does not sink into concrete

► NON-MARRING BLADE

- Double-rounded shape with slightly raised ends to prevent smearing when the blade is tilted
- Edges folded lengthways to prevent the material from riding up on the blade

Watch the video



L cm	l cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
100	14	2,7	304600	1	3046006
150	14	3,4	304800	1	3048000

Maintenance: Clean the blade and joint thoroughly after each use. Lightly grease the joint if necessary.

CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

SLAB SMOOTHING

SET OF ARTICULATED CONCRETE SLAB SMOOTHER + POLE IN A CARRYING CASE

Kit of 1 articulated concrete slab smoother
+ 3 interlocking 2m poles

A PRACTICAL COVER:

- With a carrying case that can carry 1 blade with up to 4 nesting poles.
- The blade is perfectly protected.
- The cover fits 100cm blades as well as 150cm blades.
- Transport and storage are simplified.



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185



L cm	Poles number	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
100	3	304610	1	3046105
150	3	304810	1	3048109

INTERLOCKING HANDLE FOR ARTICULATED CONCRETE SLAB SMOOTHER



2M INTERLOCKING POLE

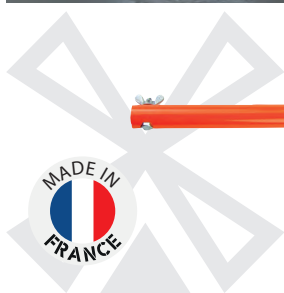
- Enables long lengths of concrete to be smoothed without damaging it by combining several poles with each other
- Fits articulated smoothers ref 304600 and 304800

ERGONOMIC

- Lightweight, ultra-resistant aluminium tubes
- With 2 sleeves for greater ergonomics and a better grip when turning the handle



L m	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
2	304010	1	3040103



CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

SLAB SMOOTHING

2 IN 1 FLOOR SMOOTHER



2 in 1

Allows slabs to be smoothed with a pole or by hand without the need to change tools

► FRAME AND HANDLE

- Stainless steel blade 70x12cm and 1mm thick
- Tilting handle with a soft cuff
- Lightweight frame in painted aluminum

► 2 MODELS

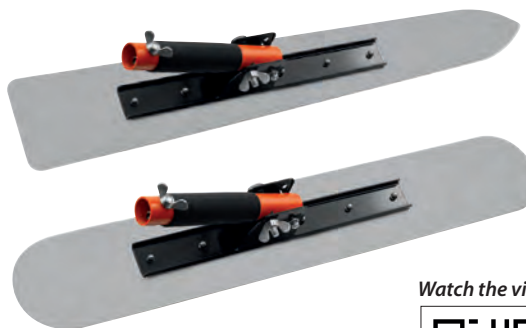
- Pointed model

Heels with anti-fingerprint rounded corners
Pointed tip, ideal for corners and difficult access

- Double rounded model

Double rounded: Leaves no trace
Allows a perfect finish

To be used with a telescopic pole ref 304000



Watch the video



2 IN 1 CONCRETE SMOOTHER POINTED END

Pointed stainless steel blade
Heels with rounded, non-marring corners.
Pointed tip, ideal for difficult corners and access.
2 in 1 : can be used alone or with a pole



L cm	l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
70	12	900	303201	1	3032016

2 IN 1 CONCRETE SMOOTHER ROUNDED END

Stainless steel blade double-rounded
Double-rounded model
Double-rounded: Leaves no marks
For a perfect finish
2 in 1 : can be used alone or with a pole



L cm	l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
70	12	900	303211	1	3032115

TELESCOPIC POLE FOR 2 IN 1 CONCRETE SMOOTHER

For 2-in-1 concret smoother (ref 303201 and 303211)
Telescopic from 1.60m to 2.80m
Lightweight, ultra-resistant aluminium tubes
With 2 sleeves for improved ergonomics



g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1500	304000	1	3040004

CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

SLAB SMOOTHING

FLOOR SPREADER WITH CLOSED HANDLE

One-hand floor spreader for smoothing screeds

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

- The corners of the heel are rounded to leave no trace
- The end is pointed to smooth the corners
- The aluminum profile brings lightness and robustness
- The closed handle is fixed by 4 rivets for more resistance
- Tempered stainless steel blade 1 mm thick



All our spreaders are delivered with a protective holder for the blade and for hanging on the spindle.



FLOOR SPREADER - STAINLESS STEEL BLADE PLASTIC CLOSED HANDLE

1 mm thick tempered stainless steel blade



L x l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
45 x 12 / 9	530	233221	1	2332216
55 x 12 / 9	615	233231	1	2332315

FLOOR SPREADER - STAINLESS STEEL BLADE PLASTIC HANDLE

1 mm thick tempered stainless steel blade



L x l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
45 x 12 / 9	537	233241	1	2332414
55 x 12 / 9	616	233251	1	2332513

FLOOR SPREADER - STEEL BLADE - PLASTIC CLOSED HANDLE

1.2 mm thick nickel-plated tempered steel blade



L x l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
45 x 12 / 9	585	233314	1	2333145
55 x 12 / 9	600	233324	1	2333244
60 x 12 / 9	1050	233334	1	2333343
70 x 12 / 9	1100	233344	1	2333442

FLOOR SPREADER - STEEL BLADE - ROUNDED END - PLASTIC CLOSED HANDLE

1.2 mm thick nickel-plated tempered steel blade



L x l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
45 x 12 / 9	585	233404	1	2334043

FLOOR SPREADER - STEEL BLADE - PLASTIC HANDLE

1 mm thick nickel-plated tempered steel blade



L x l cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
45 x 12 / 9	551	233204	1	2332049
55 x 12 / 9	640	233214	1	2332148



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

SLAB SMOOTHING

TRIPODS FOR LEVEL MARKERS

Tripods to adjust the thickness of liquid screeds quickly and precisely

► USE

- Arrange the tripods in staggered rows approximately every 1.50 m
- Using a water level or a laser, adjust the round plate to determine the height of the screed
- Adjustable from 0 to 16.5 cm

► PRACTICAL

- Precise and easy-to-use adjustment system thanks to the zinc-plated plate locking spring
- Possibility to put the rod of the laser on top of the rod
- The tripod is threadless for easy cleaning
- Comes with a handle for easy transport



10 TRIPODS LEVEL MARKERS

To adjust the thickness of liquid screeds
Adjustable from 0 to 16.5 cm
Made of zinc-plated steel



x 10

 g
7200

Ref.
303340

 1

EAN 347913+
3033402

CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

DEBUBBLING THE SLAB

ALUMINIUM BUBBLE RELEASE BAR

For debubbling liquid screeds



▶ ERGONOMIC

- Aluminium design for a lighter tool to reduce back pain
- Ergonomic plastic handles for a good grip
- 4 adjustable heights to suit all users: 750, 800, 850 and 900 mm

▶ FEATURES

- Aluminium bar
- Equipped with 2 removable handles for easy transport

ALUMINIUM BUBBLE RELEASE BAR Ø 50MM

For debubbling liquid screeds.



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1	2,3	303240	1	3032405
1,50	2,7	303250	1	3032504
2	2,75	303260	1	3032603

ALUMINIUM BUBBLE RELEASE BAR Ø 25MM

For debubbling thin liquid screeds



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1	2,05	303241	1	3032412
1,50	2,45	303251	1	3032511
2	2,6	303261	1	3032610



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

DEBUBBLING THE SLAB

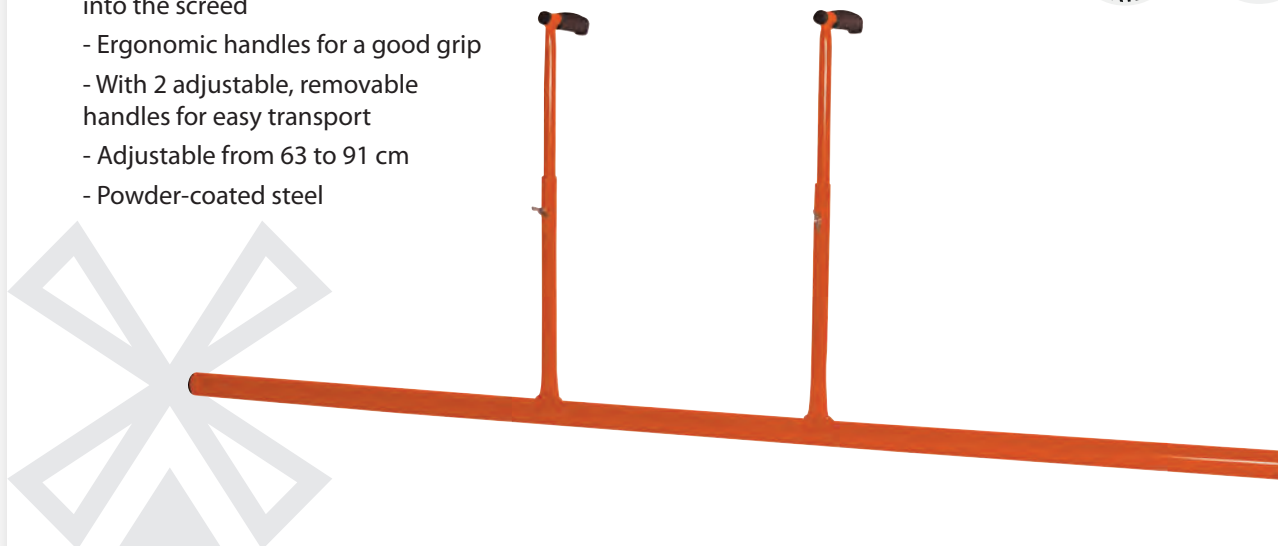
STEEL BUBBLE-REMOVING BAR



For debubbling liquid screeds

► USE

- Steel design for better penetration into the screed
- Ergonomic handles for a good grip
- With 2 adjustable, removable handles for easy transport
- Adjustable from 63 to 91 cm
- Powder-coated steel



STEEL BUBBLE RELEASE BAR Ø 45 MM

Steel design for better penetration into the screed



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1	3,9	303270	1	3032702
1,50	4,7	303280	1	3032801
2	5,7	303290	1	3032900

CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

DEBUBBLING THE SLAB

BUBBLE RELEASE BROOM

Can be used in addition to the bubble bar



Dimensions m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
0,80	4800	303350	1	3033501
1,50	6200	303360	1	3033600

REPLACEMENT BRUSH FOR BUBBLE RELEASE BROOM



Dimensions m	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
0,80	303351	1	3033518
1,50	303361	1	3033617



11



63



81

BUBBLE-REMOVING ROLLER

Practical on small surfaces such as stairs

USE

- For debubbling self-leveling compounds and self-leveling thin screeds (less than 20 mm).



93



105



121



135



138



145



163

BUBBLE REMOVING ROLL 50CM

For debubbling self-leveling compounds and self-leveling thin screeds (less than 20 mm)

Ø: 125mm

Height of the spikes 4 cm

Fits on a handle
ref 6941150001



L cm	g	Ref.	Wooden handle ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
50	1000	303380	6941150001	1	3033808

BUBBLE REMOVING ROLL 23CM

For debubbling self-leveling compounds and self-leveling thin screeds (less than 20 mm)

Practical on small surfaces like stairs.

Ø: 125mm

Height of the spikes 4 cm



L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
23	470	303370	1	3033709



175



180



185

CONCRETE SLAB MAKER

FINISHING TOOLS

FORMWORK SCRAPER - SCREWED BLADE

Extra-hard bolt-on steel blade
Thickness: 1mm



l cm	Ref.	Wooden handle ref.		EAN 347913+
30	301310	6359000001	6	3013107
10	301410	6359000001	1	3014104

FORMWORK SCRAPER - WELDED BLADE

Welded extra-hard steel blade.
Thickness 1mm.



Without handle				
l cm	g	Ref.	Wooden handle ref.	EAN 347913+
30	1500	301350	6359000001	1 3013503

With 1.10m wooden handle PEFC label			
Ref.		EAN 347913+	
301351	3	3013510	

CEMENT EDGER - PLASTIC

To round the corners of concrete structures (slabs, steps, etc.)
Height: 9 cm
Lightweight plastic



L cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
14	60	302200	6	3022000

CEMENT EDGER - CAST IRON

To round the corners of concrete structures (slabs, steps, etc.)
Height: 9cm
Cast iron: robust



L cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
14	610	302210	1	3022109

PATTERN ROLLER

For creating patterns on concrete, for example to make the surface slip-resistant

- Extra-light tool: synthetic resin rollers
- 2 patterns available: mosaic and diamond
- Head width: 200mm



TELESCOPIC PATTERN ROLLER

Roller with 2 easily interchangeable synthetic resin pattern : mosaic + diamond pattern
For making patterns on concrete
Telescopic metal handle from 1.30m to 2.25m



Dimensions m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
de 1,30 à 2,25	2,50	303000	1	3030005

PATTERN ROLLER - MOSAIC SHAPE

For making patterns on concrete
Head with mosaic pattern
- Extra-light tool: synthetic resin rollers
- Head width: 200mm
- Handle length: 1.30m



L m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1,30	1,4	303040	1	3030401

PATTERN ROLLER - DIAMOND SHAPE

For making patterns on concrete
Head with diamond pattern
- Extra-light tool: synthetic resin rollers
- Head width: 200mm
- Handle length: 1.30m



L m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1,30	1,4	303050	1	3030500

TILER



BI-MATERIAL GLUE SPREADER - ALUMINIUM MOUNTING

The aluminum frame is suitable for intensive professional use



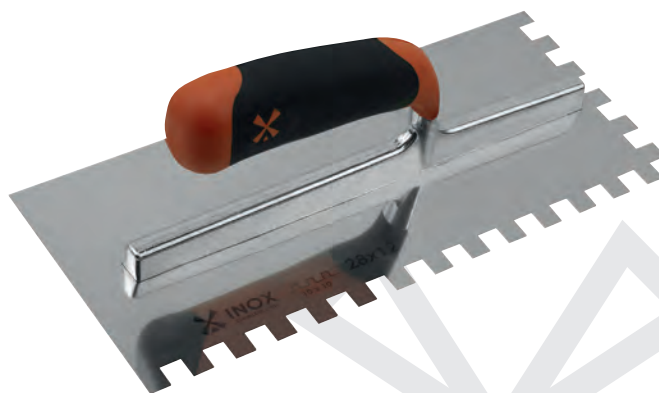
the aluminum frame is suitable for intensive professional use

▶ ALUMINIUM FRAME TOOTHED SPREADER

- Stainless steel blade toothed on 2 sides
- New bi-material handle without roughness to facilitate cleaning and with a soft for more comfort
- Cast aluminum frame, resistant and light
- 28x12 cm blade
- Blade thickness of 0.6 mm

▶ PROTECTED BLADE

- All toothed spreader are delivered with a case to protect the blade



▶ CHOOSE YOUR TEETH

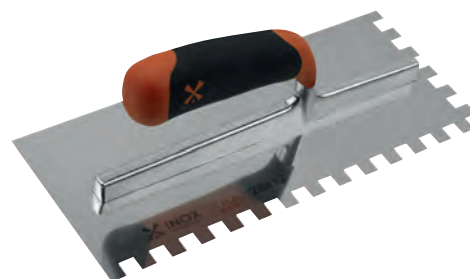
- There are different teeth for gluing tiles. The tothing is chosen according to the nature of the support, the covering element and the gluing method (single or double). Refer to the tiling manufacturer's recommendations.

BI-MATERIAL GLUE SPREADER - SQUARE TEETH

Square teeth
Bi-material handle
Aluminium frame
28 x 12 cm



Tothing mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	375	234641	3	2346411
8 x 8 x 8	375	234651	3	2346510
10 x 10 x 10	375	234661	3	2346619
12 x 12 x 12	375	234691	3	2346916
15 x 15 x 15	375	234701	3	2347012



BI-MATERIAL GLUE SPREADER - ISOCELES TEETH

Isocele teeth
Bi-material handle
Aluminium frame
28 x 12 cm



Tothing mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
isolcele 6 x 6	375	234671	3	2346718

BI-MATERIAL GLUE SPREADER - 1/2 ROUNDED TEETH

1/2 round teeth
Bi-material handle
Aluminium frame
28 x 12 cm



Tothing mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Ø 20	375	234681	3	2346817

GLUE SPREADER - FIBERGLASS MOUNTING



► FIBREGLASS FRAME

- Fibreglass frame for flexibility and lightness
- Bimaterial handle
- 0.6 mm blade thickness
- Stainless steel blade is serrated on 2 sides
- 28x12cm blade
- All glue serrated floats come with a sheath to protect the blade and for hanging on a spindle

GLUE SPREADER - FIBERGLASS MOUNTING - SQUARE TEETH

Square teeth
Fibreglass frame
Bi-material handle
28 x 12 cm



Toothing mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	340	231601	3	2316018
8 x 8 x 8	340	231641	3	2316414
10 x 10 x 10	340	231611	3	2316117
12 x 12 x 12	340	231651	3	2316513
15 x 15 x 15	340	231661	3	2316612

GLUE SPREADER - FIBERGLASS MOUNTING - ISOCELE TEETH

Isosceles teeth
Fibreglass frame
Bi-material handle
28 x 12 cm



Toothing mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
isocele 6 x 6	340	231631	3	2316315

GLUE SPREADER - FIBERGLASS MOUNTING - 1/2 ROUND TEETH

1/2 round teeth
Fibreglass frame
Bi-material handle
28 x 12 cm



Toothing mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
∅ 20	340	231621	3	2316216

TWO-HANDED GLUE SPREADER - STAINLESS STEEL BLADE - SQUARE TEETH

Large 50x12cm trowel for working on large surfaces
Ergonomic plastic handle for single- or two-handed operation

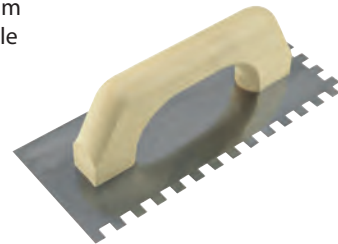
Stainless steel blade, 0.6 mm thick and toothed on both sides, for excellent glue distribution
Aluminium frame for intensive professional use
Suitable for E.T.I.



Toothing mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	600	232401	3	2324013
8 x 8 x 8	600	232421	3	2324211
10 x 10 x 10	600	232431	3	2324310

GLUE SPREADER - SQUARE TEETH - SPANISH-STYLE WOODEN HANDLE

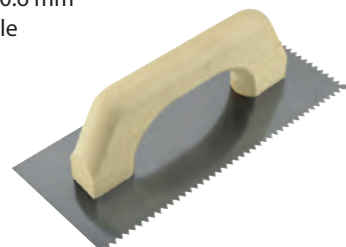
Stainless steel blade with square teeth on both sides, thickness 0.6 mm
Closed wooden handle
28x12cm



Toothing mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	325	231861	5	2318616
8 x 8 x 8	325	231891	5	2318913
10 x 10 x 10	325	231871	5	2318715

GLUE SPREADER - ISOCELE TEETH - SPANISH-STYLE WOODEN HANDLE

Stainless steel blade with isosceles teeth on both sides, thickness 0.6 mm
Closed wooden handle
28x12cm



Toothing mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
6 x 6	325	231881	5	2318814



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175

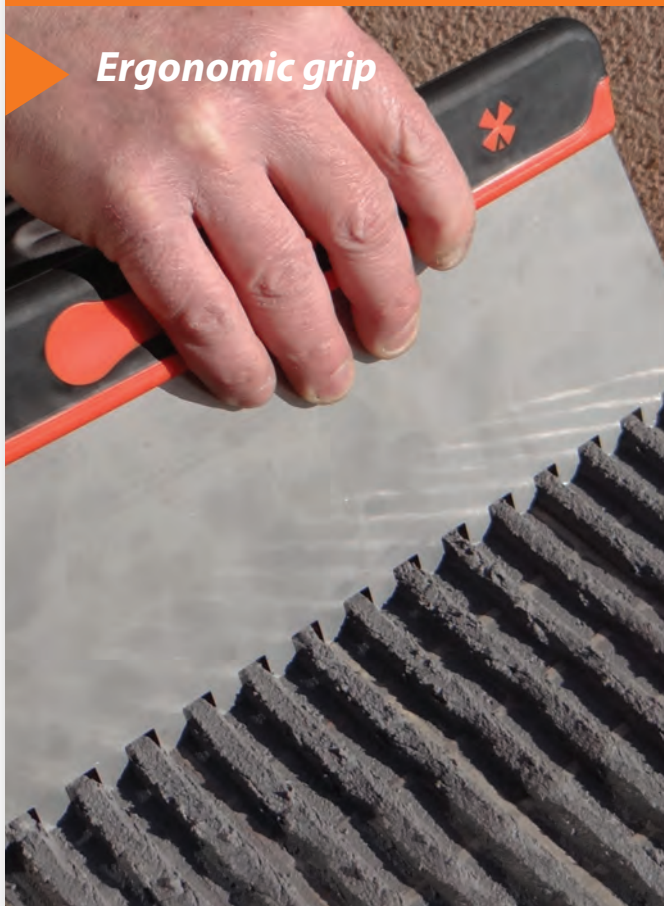


180



185

ADHESIVE SPREADER WITH BIMATERIAL HANDLE



Ergonomic grip

▶ A BI-MATERIAL HANDLE

- The adhesive spreader has a bi-material grip for more ergonomics when gluing the tiles



▶ A QUALITY BLADE

- Blade made of high quality varnished steel
- 20 cm or 30 cm blade

- Frame with hanging hole



20 CM ADHESIVE SPREADER - BIMATERIAL HANDLE

Adhesive spreader with bi-material handle



Toothing mm	Shape	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
2,5 x 2,5 x 4	square	180	224941	5	2249415
6 x 6 x 6	square	180	224921	5	2249217
10 x 10 x 10	square	180	224961	5	2249613
7 x 5	wide pointed	180	224951	5	2249514
2,5 x 4	fine pointed	180	224931	5	2249316

30 CM ADHESIVE SPREADER - BIMATERIAL HANDLE

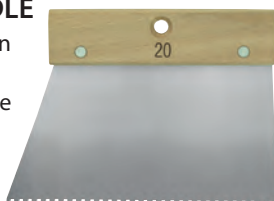
Adhesive spreader with bi-material handle



Toothing mm	Shape	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	square	200	224991	5	2249910
10 x 10 x 10	square	200	225001	5	2250015

20 CM ADHESIVE SPREADER - WOODEN HANDLE

FSC certified wooden handle
Varnished steel blade



Toothing mm	Shape	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
2,5 x 2,5 x 4	square	140	224940	5	2249408
6 x 6 x 6	square	140	224920	5	2249200
10 x 10 x 10	square	140	224960	5	2249606
2,5 x 4	fine pointed	140	224930	5	2249309
7 x 5	wide pointed	140	224950	5	2249507

30 CM ADHESIVE SPREADER - WOODEN HANDLE

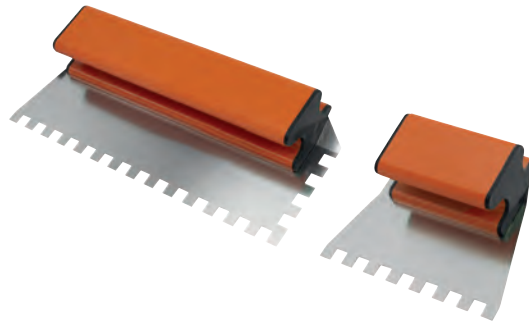
FSC certified wooden handle
Varnished steel blade



Toothing mm	Shape	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	square	215	224990	5	2249903
10 x 10 x 10	square	215	225000	5	2250008

ERGOLAME® FOR TILER

For gluing tiles
and ceramic tiles



▶ AN ERGONOMIC HANDLE

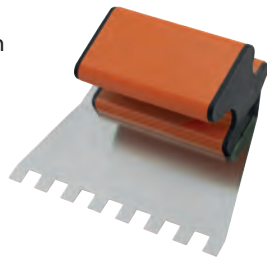
- The handle has been developed in collaboration with our partner craftsmen to ensure that it is ergonomically designed for gluing tiles.

▶ AN ADAPTED BLADE

- The blade is folded for greater strength
- The blade is fully exposed for a good grip and easy cleaning
- The blades are easily interchangeable thanks to a hex key located inside the handle. It's easy to choose the right frame for your needs, with just one handle.
- Toothed stainless steel blade 120 mm, thickness 0.6 mm

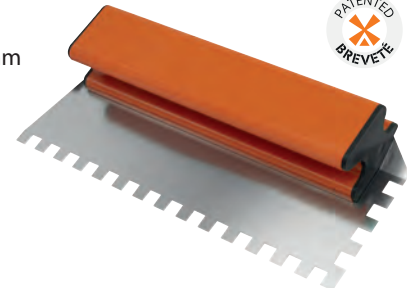
ERGOLAME® TILER 15 CM

Small 15cm model, suitable for gluing small tiles and earthenware
Width = 120mm
Blade thickness = 0.6 mm
Height = 45mm



ERGOLAME® TILER 30CM

30cm model, suitable for gluing tiles and earthenware
Width 120 mm
Blade thickness = 0.6 mm
Height 45 mm
Toothed on 2 sides

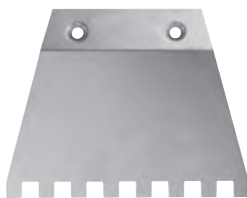


Toothing mm	Shape	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	square	165	227700	2	2277005
10 x 10 x 10	square	165	227710	2	2277104
8 x 9	isosceles	165	227720	2	2277203

Toothing mm	Shape	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	square	350	227800	2	2278002
8 x 8 x 8	square	350	227830	2	2278309
10 x 10 x 10	square	350	227810	2	2278101
8 x 9	isosceles	350	227820	2	2278200
Ø 20	half round	350	227840	2	2278408

ERGOLAME® TILER 15 CM - SPARE BLADE

Replacement blade for 15 cm toothed Ergoblade
Simple change with an hex key



Toothing mm	Shape	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	square	227701	1	2277012
10 x 10 x 10	square	227711	1	2277111
8 x 9	isosceles	227721	1	2277210

ERGOLAME® TILER 30 CM - SPARE BLADE

Replacement blade for 30 cm toothed Ergoblade
Simple change with an hex key



Toothing mm	Shape	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
6 x 6 x 6	square	227801	1	2278019
8 x 8 x 8	square	227831	1	2278316
10 x 10 x 10	square	227811	1	2278118
8 x 9	isosceles	227821	1	2278217
Ø 20	half round	227841	1	2278415



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

GLUE SPREADER - BIMATERIAL HANDLE - 45° BENT BLADE



Ergonomic handling



► **A BLADE BENT AT 45**

- Enables glue to be applied without breaking the wrist
- Also makes it easier to access confined spaces in renovation work (e.g. under a radiator)

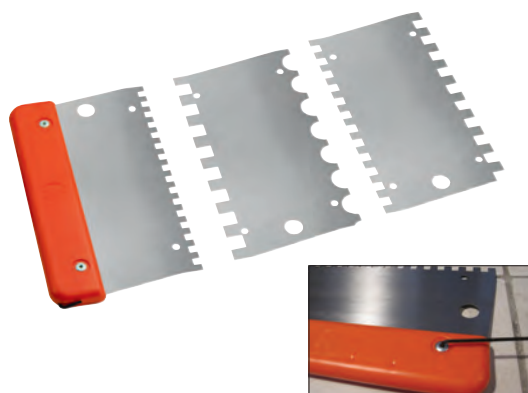
► **A PROFESSIONAL FRAME**

- Aluminium frame
- Bi-material handle
- 28x12cm

Toothing mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Square 10 x 10 x 10	236661	3	2366617
Half rounded Ø 20	236681	3	2366815

ADHESIVE SPREADER SET

Glue spreader kit with 1 frame and 6 teeth



► **INTERCHANGEABLE BLADES**

- For gluing tiles from 10 x 30 cm to 60 x 60 cm in simple gluing,
- Interchangeable and reversible blades: 3 blades = 6 toothings,
- Teeth: sharp 8 x 9 mm / square 6 x 6 x 6 mm, 8 x 8 x 8 mm, 10 x 10 x 10 mm, 12 x 12 x 12 mm / half-round,
- Interchangeable blades thanks to the dismantling key included on the side of the handle,
- Steel blades,
- Plastic handle for hand protection during installation.

Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+	☐
225201	1	2252019	

4 IN 1 ADHESIVE SPREADER

1 single tool for gluing tiles from 10x30cm to 60x60cm in double gluing 4 different sides:
 2.5 x 4 fine pointed teeth
 10 x 10 x 10 square teeth
 8 x 8 x 8 square teeth
 6 x 6 x 6 square teeth



Ref.	☐	g	☐	EAN 347913+
225100	50	10		2251005

SQUARE TROWEL FOR TILER

Wooden handle with flat, non-metallic base for tile adjustment
 Hardened steel blade



L cm	☐	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
16	235		334160	1	3341606

PROJOINT® 30 L PROFESSIONAL TILER SET

PROJOINT® kit to simplify grouting and cleaning of tiled surfaces



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185



vertical spreader position



horizontal spreader position



optimal position of the rollers to avoid spillage on the floor when spinning



removable grill equipped with an anti-wave system



smooth tray for easy cleaning



pouring spout

▶ KIT CONTENTS

- 30L plastic container on wheels: useful capacity 13L
- Removable plastic honeycombed grid
- Removable set of 3 spin rollers
- Jointing trowel 29 x 14 cm (Ref.152710)
- Cleaning trowel 29 x 14 cm (Ref.152730)

▶ PRACTICAL

- An anti-wave system that prevents water from overflowing when moving
- Bin equipped with 4 multidirectional wheels with brakes
- With an ergonomic handle for a good grip

▶ EASY TO CLEAN

- The anti-wave system as well as the rollers are removable for easy cleaning
- The inside of the tray is perfectly smooth
- 2 spouts to avoid splashing



Capacity L	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
30	4500	156200	1	1562003

TILER

TILES GLUING

EASYJOINT 17 L



For grouting and cleaning small tile surfaces

Composed of :

- 1 bin 17L (useful capacity 7 L)
- 1 removable set of 2 wringing rollers
- 1 jointing trowel 25 x 14 cm, black rubber sole, thickness 8 mm
- 1 one-piece cleaning trowel 25 x 14 cm, yellow foam, thickness 30 mm

With anti-wave system to prevent the overflow or flow of water on the ground when moving the tray
Removable set of 2 rollers to facilitate wringing out the trowel to be cleaned



Capacity L	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
17	2090	156300	1	1563000

JOINT KIT



Kit for making and cleaning joints

Composition of the kit:

- 1 one-piece jointing spreader 14 x 25 cm black rubber sole 8 mm
- 1 one-piece yellow foam cleaning spreader 30 mm 14 x 25 cm
- 1 oval sponge 15 x 11 x 5.8 cm



Ref.	g		EAN 347913+
156050	730	1	1560504

EARTHENWARE COATING SPREADER

For finishing tile joints

- Ergonomic polystyrene handle for better working comfort
- 28 cm long hard rubber blade



L cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
28	196	161300	1	1613002



MONOBLOC JOINING SPREADER



For grouting

One-piece polystyrene tray and handle
8 mm thick black rubber sole



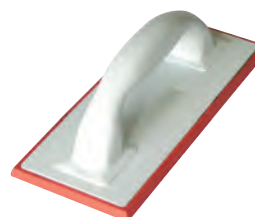
L x l cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
29 x 14	210	152710	1	1527101

EPOXY MONOBLOC JOINING SPREADER



For epoxy and synthetic grouting

One-piece polystyrene tray and handle
Sole in orange rubberized material 9 mm thick
Sole with beveled edges



L x l cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
25 x 11	376	152560	1	1525602

CLEANING SPREADER - POLYESTER FOAM

For cleaning cement joints
One-piece polystyrene tray and handle
white polyester foam sole



L x l cm	Foam thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
29 x 14	25	208	152720	1	1527200
29 x 14	40	318	152730	1	1527309
34 x 17	40	387	152820	1	1528207

CLEANING SPREADER - THICK FOAM

For cleaning cement joints
One-piece polystyrene tray and handle
30mm thin yellow foam sole



L x l cm	Foam thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
29 x 14	30	308	152760	1	1527606

CLEANING SPREADER - POLYURETHANE FOAM

For cleaning cement joints
One-piece tray and handle in polystyrene
40mm thick havana polyurethane foam sole



L x l cm	Foam thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
29 x 14	40	319	152740	1	1527408
34 x 17	40	407	152830	1	1528306

CLEANING SPREADER - POLYURETHANE SQUARED FOAM

For cleaning cement joints
Honeycombed and gridded base 30 x 30 mm for more effective cleaning of tiles
40mm thick havana polyurethane foam sole
One-piece tray and handle in polystyrene



L x l cm	Foam thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
29 x 14	40	319	152750	1	1527507
34 x 17	40	394	152840	1	1528405

CLEANING SPREADER WITH HANDLE

For cleaning cement joints in a standing position
Plastic tray with an adjustable zinc-plated steel socket
40mm thick white polyester foam sole
Used with a handle ref 6941150001



L x l cm	Foam thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
34 x 13	40	484	152540	1	1525404

SPARE TRAY FOR CLEANING SPREADER WITH HANDLE

Replacement plastic tray for ref 152540
40mm thick white polyester foam sole



L x l cm	Foam thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
34 x 13	40	236	152550	1	1525503

MONOBLOCK CLEANING SPREADER WITH ABRASIVE PADS

Recommended for finishing epoxy joints
One-piece polystyrene tray and handle with Velcro straps for attaching nylon fiber abrasive pads
Comes with a rather soft white abrasive pad and a more aggressive blue pad



L x l cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
25 x 11	269	152570	1	1525701

SPARE ABRASIVE PADS

Set of abrasive pads
White: soft
Blue: more abrasive



Colors	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+	
White + Blue	1 + 1	70	152610	1	1526104
Blue	x 3	105	152600	1	1526005
White	x 3	105	152590	1	1525909



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

TILER

MAKING TILES JOINTS

DOUBLE FOAM METAL SQUEEGEE WITH REINFORCEMENT

With double foam
Bi-chromated metal frame with reinforcing angle for greater resistance
Used with the 1.20m wooden handle ref. 161240



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
55	390	161410	6	1614108
75	500	161420	6	1614207

DOUBLE FOAM METAL SQUEEGEE

With double foam
Bi-chromated metal frame
Used with the 1.20m wooden handle ref. 161240



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
44	200	161400	6	1614009

JOINT SCRAPER

To easily remove damaged seals
Plastic handle
Delivered with 2 Tungsten carbide blades



g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
100	153570	1	1535700

BLADES FOR JOINT SCRAPER

Kit of 2 Tungsten carbide replacement blades for joint scrapers



x2	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
x2	15	153580	1	1535809

WOODEN SQUEEGEE WITH STEEL SLEEVE

Double foam
Wooden frame with a steel socket
Used with the 1.40m wooden handle ref. 161260



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
70	780	161150	6	1611503
100	1060	161140	6	1611404

WOODEN DOUBLE FOAM SQUEEGEE

With double foam
Wooden frame
Can be used with the 1.20m wooden handle ref. 161240



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
44	330	161200	6	1612005

WOODEN RUBBER SQUEEGEE

With hard rubber
Wooden frame
Can be used with the 1.20m wooden handle ref. 161240



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
44	410	161220	6	1612203

SOCKET FOR WOODEN SQUEEGEE

Screws onto 44 cm wooden squeegees ref 161200 and 161220 to ensure better grip of the handle



g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
40	161230	1	1612302

TILE LEVELS KIT

Quick and easy levelling



► PERFECT AND QUICK LEVELLING

- This levelling system ensures that the tiles are perfectly level when laid.
- Prevents any unevenness from forming during laying or setting
- Ideal for laying large tiles
- Can be used for horizontal and vertical installation and for tiles from 3 to 16 mm thick

► USE

- 1- Place the spacers under the tiles when laying as you would with conventional spacers. The width of the spacer determines the width of your joint. We offer 1.5mm, 2mm and 3mm spacers.
- 2- Once your tiles are in place, insert your spacers inside the spacer bars. The special self-levelling spacer clamp will enable you to tighten all your spacers evenly. You can adjust the spacing and depth of the clamp.
- 3- Once all your clamps have been tightened, leave for 24 hours to allow the glue to set.
- 4- After 24 hours, you can remove the visible part of the spacer, using your foot or a mallet.

Watch the video



TILE LEVELS KIT

Kit for levelling tiles easily while maintaining perfect spacing between tiles

Kit contents:

- 100 self-levelling 2mm spacers (ref 151528)
- 100 reusable wedges (ref 151508)
- 1 pair of pliers (ref 151608)
- 1 transport bucket

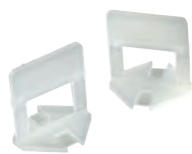


Ref.	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
151610	1925	1	1516105

TILE LEVELS

Allows you to level the tiles and maintain a perfect spacing between the tiles

Used with corners (ref 151508) and pliers (ref 151608) or in addition to the kit (ref 151610)

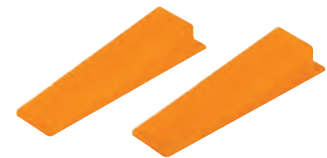


Seal thickness mm	nb of pieces	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,5	100	380	151518	1 1515184
2	100	390	151528	1 1515283
3	100	405	151538	1 1515382

REUSABLE WEDGES FOR TILE LEVELS

Allows you to level the tiles and maintain a perfect spacing between the tiles

Can be used with self-leveling spacers, pliers (ref 151608) or in addition to the kit (ref 151610)



nb of pieces	Ref.	g	EAN 347913+
100	151508	630	1 1515085

PLIERS FOR THE TILE LEVELS

Allows you to level the tiles and maintain a perfect spacing between the tiles

The clamp allows for constant tightening
Used with crosspieces and self-levelling corners, or in addition to the kit (ref 151610)



Dim mm	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
235 x 130 x 45	340	151608	1 1516082



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

TILER

MAKING TILES JOINTS

TILE SPACERS

To have a regular spacing



▶ A COMPLETE RANGE

- The spacer for tiles and earthenware ensures perfect spacing between tiles before grouting.

- The removable spacer is fitted with a tab so that it can be removed. Ideal for laying rectified tiles. Easy to remove to comply with DTU standards.

- The tiling wedge can be used to lay uncalibrated tiles and skirting boards.



TILE SPACERS

Maintains perfect spacing between tiles before joining.



Dim. mm x nb of pieces	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1 x 250	45	151010	1	1510103
1,5 x 250	50	151000	1	1510004
2 x 250	60	151020	1	1510202
2 x 500	120	151025	1	1510257
3 x 250	100	151030	1	1510301
3 x 500	180	151035	1	1510356
4 x 250	90	151040	1	1510400
5 x 250	110	151050	1	1510509
6 x 100	50	151060	1	1510608
8 x 100	100	151080	1	1510806

REMOVABLE TILE SPACERS

Each tile spacer is equipped with a tab which allows it to be retrieved



Dim mm	nb of pieces	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
2	100	70	151320	1	1513203
3	100	72	151330	1	1513302

TILING WEDGE

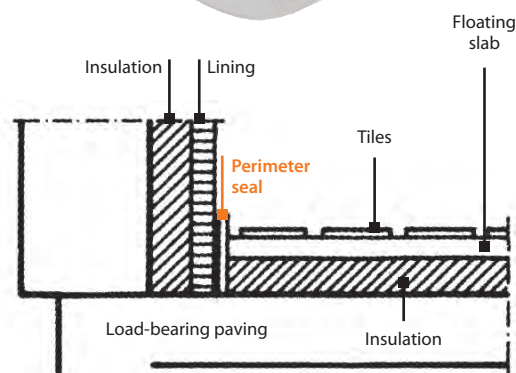
For laying non-calibrated tiles.



nb of pieces	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
250	160	152000	1	1520003

PERIMETER SEAL

To insulate slabs and compensate for their expansion - 5 mm expanded polyethylene

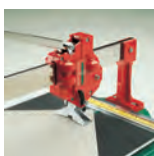


Width cm	Length m	Thickness mm	nb of pieces	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
10	50	5	12	6500	153100	1	1531009
15	50	5	8	6460	153090	1	1530903

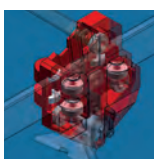
SUPER PRO TILE CUTTER

Professional-quality tile cutters

- For straight and diagonal cuts
- Cutting length up to 75 cm
- 9 ball bearings for excellent cutting precision
- With lateral square for direct reading in straight and diagonal cuts
- Very robust
- Easy to use



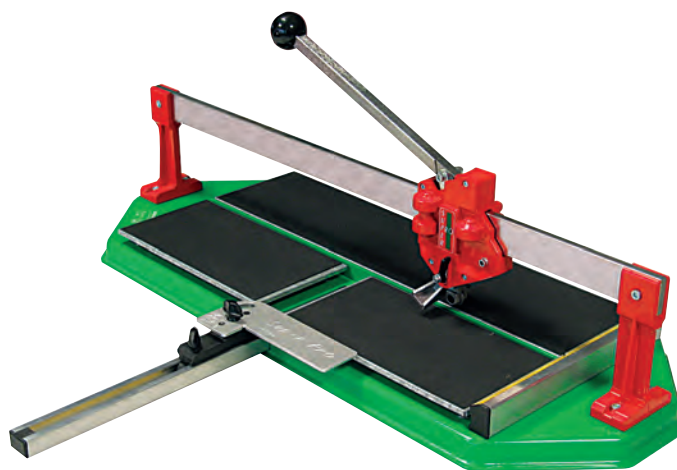
Large separator
for cutting tiles
at any point



Carriage
The sliding carriage has
9 ball bearings, 4 of which are
adjustable to ensure perfect
sliding and very high precision



Cutting wheel
Tungsten carbide cutting
wheel with a diameter of
22mm
Molette au carbure de
tungstène de Ø 22 mm



SUPER PRO 750 TILE CUTTER

Professional-quality tile cutters
Cutting length up to 75 cm



Cutting length cm	Diagonal cut cm	Thickness of the cut mm	Scroll wheel mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
75	52 x 52	5 - 19	22	19	155540	1	1555401

SUPER PRO 900 TILE CUTTER

Professional-quality tile cutters
Cutting length: 90 cm



Cutting length cm	Diagonal cut cm	Thickness of the cut mm	Scroll wheel mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
90	63 x 63	5 - 19	22	22	155550	1	1555500

SUPER PRO SPARE WHEEL

For Super Pro tile cutter



Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
22	30	155570	1	1555708



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

TILER

TILES CUTTING

TILER PLIERS



L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	160	155840	1	1558402

TILE NIPPER

Tungsten carbide tip



L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
200	340	155878	1	1558785

SHAPE TEMPLATE

Allows you to transfer cutting lines with contours that are difficult to measure and reproduce. The template moulds the shape to be reproduced (pipe, frame, etc.) very precisely thanks to its independent strips. All you have to do is transfer the template to the surface to be cut to trace the cut to be made. Several shape templates can be combined.



L cm	Width of slats cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
25	3	420	153550	1	1535502

GRADUATED TILE DRILL

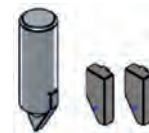
Allows you to drill tiles without breaking them
Adaptable to drills and crankshafts for drilling earthenware
With interchangeable tungsten carbide tip and blade
Round shank, fits drill
Minimum drilling Ø: 26 mm
Maximum drilling Ø: 100 mm



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
126	155828	1	1558280

SPARE PARTS FOR GRADUATED TILE DRILL

Kit of 1 tip + 2 spare tungsten carbide blades for the graduated tile drill (ref 155828)



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30	155830	1	1558303

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL SAW SET

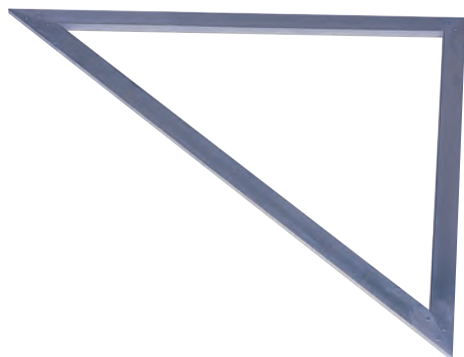
Set includes 5 tungsten carbide hole saws
Ø 33, 53, 67, 73 and 83 mm
+ 1 aluminium stand
+ 1 carbide bit
+ 1 diamond file



nb of pieces	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
x 8	1710	833320	1	8333200

ALUMINIUM SQUARE 45°

Makes it easier to lay tiles diagonally
Aluminium profile. 50 x 15 mm
2 45° corners, 1 90° corner



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
100 x 100 x 140	1600	350140	2	3501406

MINI ALUMINIUM RULER

50 x 15 mm aluminum profile
With plastic tips



L m	l mm	E mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,25	50	15	625	354125	1	3541259
1,50	50	15	750	354150	1	3541501
2	50	15	1000	354200	1	3542003
2,50	50	15	1250	354250	1	3542508
3	50	15	1500	354300	1	3543000

ALUMINIUM TILE RULER

65 x 25 mm aluminum profile
With plastic tips



L m	l mm	E mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,50	65	25	750	354715	1	3547152
2	65	25	1420	354720	1	3547206
2,50	65	25	1770	354725	1	3547251

TILING RULE FOR SCREED

Stainless steel blade



Dim. cm	Thickness mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
200 x 6	0,6	1340	103100	2	1031004

RUBBER BAT

Beech plywood
3mm thick rubber sole



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
14 x 36	1700	163360	1	1633604

SAMBA BAT

Solid samba wood
With or without 3 mm rubber sole



	Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
without sole	30 x 12	505	164340	1	1643405
without sole	40 x 12	625	164380	1	1643801
rubber sole	30 x 12	620	164350	1	1643504
rubber sole	40 x 12	865	164390	1	1643900

SMOOTH TILING SOLES

Smooth sole
A pair



Dim mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
395 x 200	520	154080	1	1540803

SIMPLE SUCTION CUP

Small suction cup to help laying
or removing tiles
80 mm diameter sole
Ultra-compact



Ø mm	Useful force kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
80	11	80	153700	1	1537001



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

Allows you to lay and remove tiles, panels and windows from non-porous surfaces



▶ USE

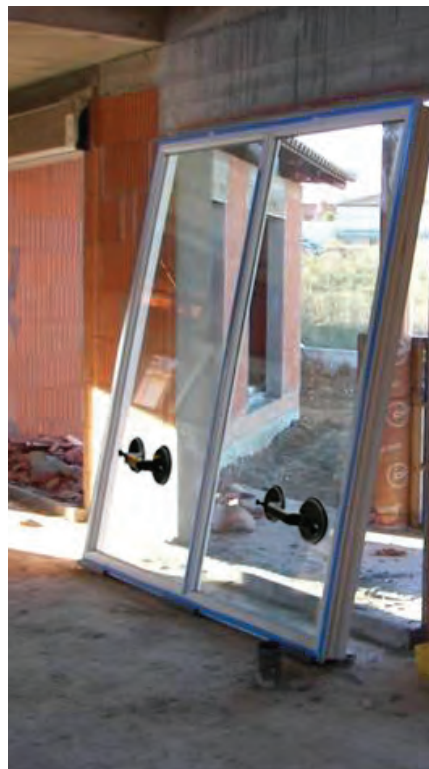
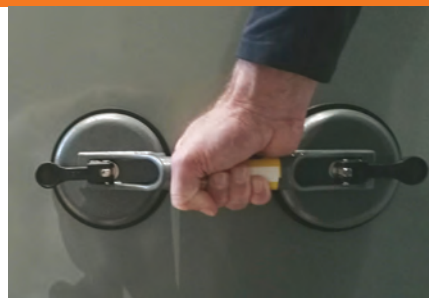
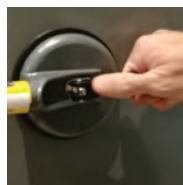
- Allows for easy installation and removal of large tiles
- Also allows you to move glazed joinery (windows, doors, bays) windows, glass and mirrors, as well as non-porous surface panels
- Creates a handle to transport appliances with a smooth surface without a grip (washing machine, fridge) whose weight does not exceed 80kg. Ideal for transporting heavy objects with little grip

▶ PERFORMANCE

- Full adhesion, even with dust
- Capacity: 80kg

▶ FEATURES

- Double rubber transport suction cup
- Aluminum base
- Locking by 2 oscillating levers
- 2 rubber soles with a diameter of 120mm
- Total length: 330mm



Ø mm	Length mm	Useful force kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
120	330	80	715	153690	1	1536905

SLAB GRABBER

Help with handling slabs



▶ ANTI-TMS

- Allows the slabs to be deposited directly and precisely in their location, in complete safety
- Ergonomic handle for a better grip

▶ ADJUSTABLE

- Adjustment every 16 mm to adapt to the size of the slab
- Fixed indexing



Slab length cm	Payload kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
de 30 à 50	40	1510	153000	1	1530002
de 30 à 70	50	2900	153020	1	1530200

pro_name_lang_1
pro_desc_lang_1



pro_name_lang_1
pro_desc_lang_1



EQUIPMENT



HIGH ACCESS

STEPLADDERS

ALUMINUM STEPLADDER

For professionals



EN
131



► **FOR PROFESSIONAL USE**

- Robust and durable
- Wide, non-slip gratted steps
- Secure ramp and mechanical lock when opening
- Fully manufactured in our Ambierle factory



Watch the video



NEW VERSION

► **INTEGRATED ALUMINUM TOOL HOLDER**

To have your tools at hand
>> Unbreakable



► **XXL ACCESS RAMP**

To make the climb safer and provide comfort
>> More safety



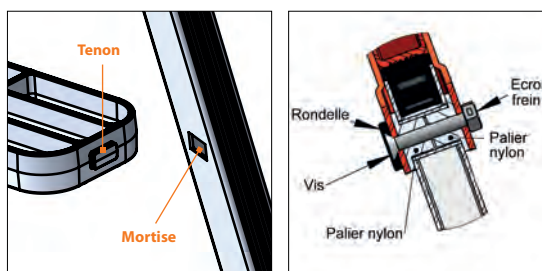
► **A TOOL TRAY**

With a screw area
>> Practical



► A LIGHT AND ROBUST ALUMINUM STEPLADDER

- Aluminum, a light metal, reduces fatigue at the end of the day
- 2 mm thick aluminum, particularly thick and robust
- A double assembly of the steps on the uprights by mechanical tenon-mortise embedding, resistant and anti-rotation
- Joints fitted with nylon/steel bearings, to prevent wear and play
- Epoxy paint to keep hands clean and resistant to corrosion



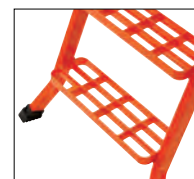
► A PRACTICAL EVERYDAY STEPLADDER

- An integrated, unbreakable tool holder that allows you to have all your tools at height
- A 32 x 30 cm tool tray, very practical for storing your toolbox or a coating bucket
- A rear tube raised to 54 cm to easily overcome obstacles, toilet bowls for example
- Excellent grip thanks to the ribbed uprights



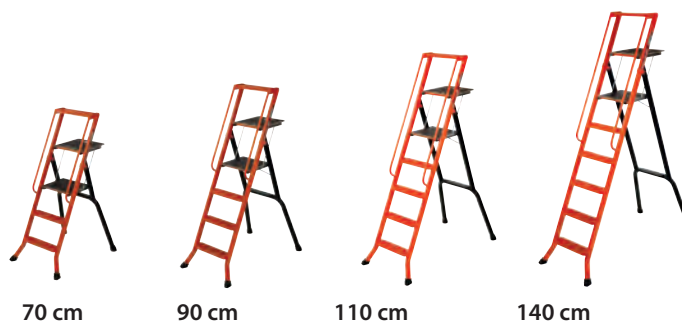
► A STABLE AND SAFE STEPLADDER FOR HEIGHT ACCESS

- The secure ramp is used as a handrail in a work situation
- Wide and deep grated steps, 9 x 37 cm, molded in aluminum and non-slip for greater comfort. They are easy to clean
- A non-slip plywood work platform
- Non-slip pads on the legs of the stepladder for perfect stability
- A double mechanical lock when opening, by hooking the shelf and supporting the uprights. The open position is locked to prevent lifting when moving
- A flared shape on the mounted side for more stability

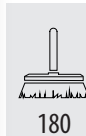
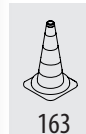
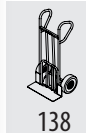
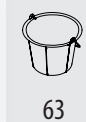


► A COMPLETE RANGE

- 70cm - 90cm - 110cm - 140cm
- Maximum load: 150 kg



Platform height cm	Number of steps including platform	Maximum working height cm	Dimensions folded cm	Unfolded height cm	kg	Wheelbase cm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
70	3	270	70 x 151 x 19	137	10	86 x 70	201950	1	2019506
90	4	290	70 x 174 x 19	159	11,2	105 x 70	201960	1	2019605
110	5	310	70 x 203 x 19	182	12,5	125 x 70	201970	1	2019704
140	6	340	70 x 229 x 19	205	13,7	144 x 70	201980	1	2019803



HIGH ACCESS

STEPLADDERS

STEEL STEPLADDER



EN
131



The mark of responsible forestry

Steel stepladder for more robustness



► **FOR PROFESSIONAL USE**

- Steel stepladder for more robustness
- Adapted to intensive use
- Wide, non-slip grated steps
- With tool tray
- Manufactured in our Ambierle factory

HIGH ACCESS

STEPLADDERS

► DESIGNED TO MAKE WORK EASIER

- Non-slip grated steps measuring 400 x 130 x 25 mm, wide and comfortable
- Tool tray measuring 320 x 300 x 9 mm, in non-slip plywood to place your coating bucket or tool box
- Passage height under the guardrail: 340 mm
- Removable lightweight plastic tool holder for storing small tools
- Automatic closing of the shelf and the platform when the stepladder is folded
- Easily foldable



► SECURITY ASSURED

- Non-slip pads and flare for perfect stability
- Double mechanical lock when opening by hooking the shelf and supporting the uprights
- Articulation of the base and shelves with reinforced bearings
- Complies with the safety requirements of decree 96333 of 04/10/1996 and standard EN 131
- For intensive use



► A COMPLETE RANGE

- 70cm – 90cm – 110cm – 140cm
- Maximum load: 150 kg



Platform height cm	Number of steps including platform	Maximum working height cm	Dimensions folded cm	Unfolded height cm	kg	Wheelbase cm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
70	3	270	59 x 150 x 20	138	11,6	86 x 59	201900	1	2019001
90	4	290	59 x 175 x 20	161	13,7	105 x 59	201910	1	2019100
110	5	310	59 x 200 x 20	184	16	125 x 59	201920	1	2019209
140	6	340	59 x 225 x 20	207	18,1	144 x 59	201930	1	2019308



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

HIGH ACCESS

SAFETY STEPLADDERS

SECURED STEPLADDER GARDIA

A secured stepladder



GARDIA



Conforme au décret 2004-924

Watch the video



► GUARDRAILS

- Practical and quick to set up
- More secure than a strap or a chain



► INNOVATION: EASY MOVEMENT

- The wheels are spring-loaded, simply push the platform with your foot to move it, no need to lift it
- The rounded wheels also make it easier to move around



Spring-loaded wheels

HIGH ACCESS

SAFETY STEPLADDERS

SAFETY FIRST

► WIDE PLATFORM

- Platform measuring 50 x 45 cm which allows you to work comfortably
- Non-slip coating for even more safety

► RIGID GUARDRAIL

- Guardrail with secure gate, rigid compared to a strap or chain

► GRATED STEPS

- Deep and extra-wide: 450 x 130 mm
- Resistant: cast in aluminum
- Non-slip and easy to clean
- Safety ensured when going up and down

► PERFECT STABILITY

- Enveloping non-slip pads
- Flare on the rise side to reinforce stability



PRACTICAL & HANDY

► TOOLS TRAY

- Metal tool tray integrated into the uprights, with space for screws, screwdrivers, hammers, pliers, screwdrivers, etc. and a slot to accommodate a plastering knife up to 20 cm
- Metal hook to hang a bucket of coat or paint

► CONVENIENT TRANSPORTATION

- Integrated, balanced and retractable carrying handle which allows the folded platform to be easily carried

OPTIMIZED ACCESSIBILITY

► WHEELS INSIDE



- Allows you to work against a wall, as close as possible to your job

► ADAPTED TO OBSTACLES



- Raised rear tube, in the event of an obstacle (toilet, etc.) except on the 50 cm model

► SMALL FOOTPRINT



- Reduced width to limit bulk

Platform height cm	Number of steps including platform	Maximum working height cm	Dimensions folded cm	Unfolded height cm	kg	Wheelbase cm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
50	2	250	167 x 66 x 26	148	15	66x88	202100	1	2021004
70	3	270	193 x 69 x 26	171	16,8	69x107	202110	1	2021103
90	4	290	219 x 81 x 26	194	17,5	81x126	202120	1	2021202
110	5	310	245 x 86 x 26	217	21	132x145 with stabiliser	202130	1	2021301

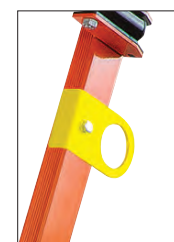
PAINTER'S ACCESSORY FOR GARDIA

Paint holder: allows you to have the bucket next to you when you are working.
Can be placed simply and without tools on the tool holder
A strap is provided to secure the bucket and work in complete safety
Robust aluminum tray



CRANE RING FOR GARDIA

Set of 2 crane rings for Gardia
Allows you to transport a Gardia with a crane in complete safety
Attaches to the Gardia uprights in the pre-drilled holes
Screws included



Ref. 202102 1 EAN 347913+ 2021028

Ref. 202103 1 EAN 347913+ 2021035



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

HIGH ACCESS

STEP STOOLS

ALUMINIUM FOLDING STEP-STOOL



*Aluminum step,
light and robust*



**EN
131**



The mark of responsible forestry



70cm



90cm

► EASY TO CARRY

- Lightweight, easily foldable and transportable thanks to the carrying handle
- Excellent grip thanks to the ribbed uprights

► SAFETY ASSURED

- Non-slip plywood platform, 9 mm thick, dimensions 260 x 365 mm
- 2 or 3 non-slip grated steps in cast aluminum: 370 x 90 x 25 mm
- Non-slip pads for perfect stability

► ROBUST

- 2 mm thick aluminum profiles
- Robust assembly by embedding and robotic welding of the cast aluminum steps
- Locking system in open position for increased security
- Epoxy paint
- Complies with EN131



Easy to transport thanks to the handle



Platform height cm	Number of steps including platform	Maximum working height cm	Load capacity kg	kg	Ref.	EAN 347913+
70	3	270	150	5,7	201700	1 2017007
90	4	290	150	7,4	201710	1 2017106

STEEL FOLDING STEP-STOOL

Made of steel for greater strength



EN
131



► **ROBUST**

- Steel profile
- Epoxy paint
- Complies with EN 131
- Payload of 150 kg

► **SECURITY ASSURED**

- Comfortable grated steps of 400 x 130 x 25 mm
- 4 non-slip pads
- Upper platform in non-slip plywood 250 x 390 x 9 mm

► **EASY TRANSPORT**

- Easily foldable and transportable thanks to the carrying handle



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

Platform height cm	Number of steps including platform	Maximum working height cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
70	3	270	8,8	201740	1	2017403
90	4	290	11	201760	1	2017601

HIGH ACCESS

STEP STOOLS

STEP STOOLS MULTI

MULTI step:
1 single tool - several uses



EN 131



The mark of responsible forestry

Watch the video



MULTI



► EASY TO MANIPULATE

- Clip&Go system for quick adjustment of the swivel arm – patented system
- Easy to transport: only 10kg
- Reduced size: Folded 104x70x17cm, fits in the trunk of a car.
- Painted aluminum = clean hand

► ROBUST

- Robust assembly by tenon-mortise interlocking and robotic welding of the step and aluminum profiles ensuring excellent rigidity
- Articulation of the base and platforms with reinforced bearings
- 2mm thick aluminum
- Maximum load 150kg
- Made in France
- Complies with EN131

► OPTIMAL WORKING COMFORT

- Non-slip platforms to keep your tools close at hand and to place your paint pots. Holes for a screwdriver or mixer.
- Reversible platform: it can also be used and locked in the interior position. Practical: it allows you to place tools, small parts or screws without the risk of them falling. Slots are always available for screwdrivers or mixers.

► SAFETY ASSURED

- Grating steps wide and the non-slip. Dim 370x90x25mm.

1 - STEPS:

with shelf to always have your tools close at hand. Last step 47cm from the ground, guaranteed to work in complete safety. Height access at 2.47m, ideal for all indoor construction sites

2 - CUTTING SUPPORT:

for small sections thanks to the locking of the arm in the closed position, cutting of threaded rods, copper pipe, etc. For large sections with the arm in the open position. Supports a load up to 50 kg maximum. Cutting of PVC tubes, wood...



3 - WORKBENCH:

working height 90cm from the ground, perfectly ergonomic, 4 non-slip support points, maximum load 50kg

4 - TRESTLES:

for large work surfaces, 4 non-slip rubber to block the plates, working height 70cm from the ground

Platform height cm	Maximum working height cm	Dimensions folded cm	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
47	247	104x70x17	10	201830	1	2018301

NINJA PLATFORM



Lightweight individual rolling platform with guardrail



Watch the video



► QUICK ASSEMBLY

- Quick assembly in 1 minute
- 3 pieces only (the platform + 2 guardrails)
- The legs of the platform can be deployed on the side or upright
- Fixed stabilizers, no need to deploy them

► OPTIMAL WORKING COMFORT

- 93cm wide platform in non-slip plywood
- 7 working heights: 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285 and 290 cm
- Width 69 cm: passage through a door
- Easy transport, the guardrails are placed on the folded platform when it is folded up

► SAFETY ASSURED

- Locked feet and guardrails
- Comfortable and deep grating steps
- 4 fixed stabilizing feet
- Plinths to protect against falling tools
- Gate with mechanical lock

- Weight: 29.5 kg
- Maximum load: 150 kg
- Painted steel
- Deposited model
- Complies with the PIRL standard and the safety requirements of decree 96 333 of 04/10/1996



The mark of responsible forestry



Guardrails and locked feet together for optimal safety



93 cm wide platform non-slip plywood



Quick assembly in 1 minute, only 3 pieces



Easy to transport

Platform dimensions cm	Number of steps including platform	Platform height cm	Maximum working height cm	Dimensions folded cm	kg	Ref.	EA	EAN 347913+
93x40	3	de 60 à 90	de 260 à 290	102x69x26	29,4	500610	1	5006107



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



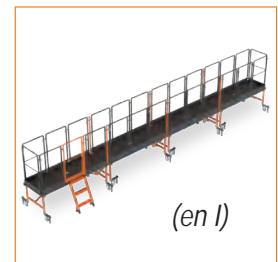
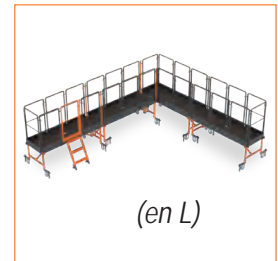
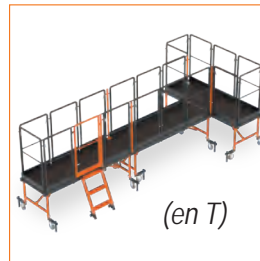
185

HIGH ACCESS PLATFORMS

MODUL'AIR PLATFORM

MODUL'AIR

The platform that adapts to your needs



*All combinations are possible for
adapt to each need*

AN INNOVATIVE CONCEPT

► Several Modul'Air platforms can be assembled together to create a work surface that adapts to any environment.
They allow you to work safely at height over large areas.

watch the video



Platform
190x60 cm
plywood
non-slip



NF 93-520 standard

HIGH ACCESS PLATFORMS



3 M

► MOBILE

- The platform has 4 puncture-proof wheels. They are 360° mobile, with brakes and ultra-quick to set up stabilizers.
- Against a wall, the feet can turn inwards and the guardrails can be removed to be as close to the job as possible.
- FSC certified non-slip plywood platform. Passage through a door is possible by turning your feet. No need to fold the platform to change rooms.



► SAFE WORK

- Once the wheels are locked and the stabilizers deployed, the user can work and move around the platform in complete safety.

► 2 PLATFORM MODELS

MAIN MODEL

- x 1 platform
- x 1 access step
- x 1 gate
- x 7 guardrails
- x 1 trolley



COMPLEMENTARY MODEL

- x 1 platform
- x 6 guardrails
- x 2 connecting posts
- x 2 connecting keys
- x 1 trolley



	Kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
MAIN MODEL	84	500800	1	5008002
COMPLEMENTARY MODEL	71	500810	1	5008101

► MODULAR

- The height of the platform is adjustable using telescopic legs easily adjustable, from 68 cm to 1 m height. This allows you to reach a maximum height working height of 3 m, ideal indoors.
- The access steps and the gate are removable and can be placed independently in any position.
- The platforms are easily associated with each other thanks to connecting posts. The circulation of a platform to the other is done without barrier.



► EASY TRANSPORT

- A trolley makes the transport easy. You can move the platform and all the elements in one go. Everything passes through a door.
- All elements are delivered directly on the trolley and held with a strap (pallet of L0.80 x I0.80 x h2.20m)



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

HIGH ACCESS

PLATFORMS

ALUMINIUM PLATFORM

Lightweight aluminum platform, easily foldable and transportable

► FEATURES

- Platform height: 0.49 m – allows use without guardrail
- Working height: 2.49 m, ideal for interior work
- Work platform in non-slip plywood with a thickness of 9 mm, FSC certified
- Cast aluminum grated steps measuring 370 x 90 mm: deep and non-slip
- Non-slip pads for perfect stability
- With carrying handle for the 125 x 42 cm model

► ROBUST CONSTRUCTION

- 2 mm thick aluminum profiles
- Complete assembly by tenon-mortise and welding ensuring great longevity
- Articulation of the 2 legs with reinforced bearings
- Double blocking when opening by pinning and supporting the uprights
- Complies with the safety requirements of decree 96 333 of 04/10/1996 and standard EN131
- Epoxy paint
- Payload: 150 kg

► OPTIONAL TOOL HOLDER

- Adaptable to aluminum platforms ref. 500510 and 500530
- Equipped with screwdriver holder, tape or masking tape roll holder and removable coating container.



Compact when folded for easy transport



ALUMINIUM PLATFORM

Lightweight aluminum platform, easily foldable and transportable



Platform dimensions cm	Number of steps including platform	Maximum working height cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
83 x 42	2	249	7	500530	1	5005308
125 x 42	2	249	9	500510	1	5005100

TOOL HOLDER FOR PLATFORM

Suitable for aluminium platforms item no. 500510 and 500530.

- Equipped with screwdriver holder, tape or masking tape roll holder and removable coating container.
- Height: 85cm from platform



Dim. cm	Payload kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
45 x 103 x 22	50	5	500512	1	5005124

ALUMINIUM PLATFORM WITH TOOL HOLDER

Lightweight aluminum platform, easily foldable and transportable with tool holder. FSC label.

Platform dimensions cm	Number of steps including platform	Maximum working height cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
125 x 42	2	249	14	500513	1	5005131



THALES WORKBENCH

Folding workbench with non-slip tray

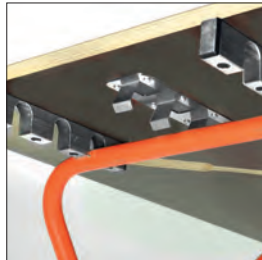


Watch the video



► **PRACTICAL**

- 60x80 cm non-slip tray with:
 - 2 clamp locations
 - 1 real stainless steel ruler engraved and integrated into the tray
 - 1 space for screws and 5 slots for screwdrivers
 - 1 cutting zone for threaded rods and small tubes
 - 3 adjustable heights 75, 80 and 85 cm



► **ROBUST**

- Robust tubular steel construction and robotic welding
- FSC-certified thick plywood tray, resistant to 50kg



► **ULTRA-COMPACT**

Ultra-compact when folded: only 5 cm thick

5cm



Dim. cm	Heights cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
60x80	75 - 80 - 85	12	500700	1	5007005



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

TRESTLES, WORKBENCHES

TRESTLES

PROFESSIONAL TRESTLE

Professional trestles adjustable in height

▶ THE PRO'S TRESTLE

- Professional trestles adjustable in height from 80 cm to 130 cm
- With a 75cm wooden beam which preserves the piece or the material placed on the trestle
- Maximum load: 1000 kg per pair
- Foldable for easy transport
- 2 pins with stainless steel spring ensure locking security
- Non-slip pads for perfect stability
- Epoxy paint
- Trestle width: 62 cm



Foldable
Easy to transport

Height cm	work width cm	Payload for 1 pair	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
80 to 130	62	1000	12	113010	1	1130103

METAL RAILING ROD

Fits on the professional trestle
Ref: 113010

The use of the guardrail is compulsory above a height of 50 cm

For use as height access equipment, comply with decree 2004-924



Height cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
112	2,7	113020	1	1130202

PROFESSIONAL FOLDING TRESTLE

Lightweight and robust folding trestle

▶ THE MUST-HAVE

- With an 80 cm wooden beam that preserves the piece or material placed on the trestle
- Maximum load: 300 kg per pair
- Easy transportation



work width cm	Payload for 1 pair	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
80	300	3,5	113000	2	1130004



TRESTLES, WORKBENCHES

TRESTLES

MASON'S METAL TRESTLE, METAL BEAM

For construction work at height

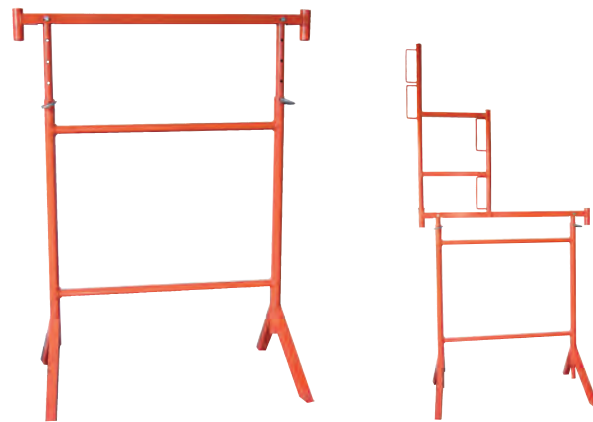
- With a 110cm metal beam
- Height adjustable
- Maximum load: from 1000kg and 1500 kg per pair (evenly distributed load), depending on the model
- Stable

► FEATURES

- Robust, Ø 42 mm tubes
- Epoxy paint
- Tool holder adaptable to the mason's trestle to improve the ergonomics of the workstation (Ref309620)
- Adaptable guardrail rod with 3 rail supports (Ref 309610).

The use of guardrails is mandatory beyond a height of 50cm

For use as equipment at height, comply with the decree 2004-924



ADJUSTABLE PROFESSIONAL FOLDING TRESTLE, ALL METAL

For construction work at height, ideal for the facade worker
With a 110cm metal beam
Height adjustable from 83 cm to 133 cm
Maximum load: 1000 kg per pair (evenly distributed load)



work width cm	Height cm	Payload for 1 pair	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
73	83 to 133	1000	12	113050	1	1130509
100	83 to 133	1000	14	113060	1	1130608

PROFESSIONAL FIXED TRESTLE, METAL BEAM

For construction work at height
With a 110cm metal beam
Height adjustable from 1.20 to 2.20 m
Maximum load: 1500 kg per pair (evenly distributed load)



work width cm	Height cm	Payload for 1 pair	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
110	120 to 220	1500	22	309580	1	3095806

UNIVERSAL METAL TOOL HOLDER

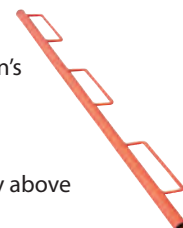
Can be adapted to the mason's trestle ref. 309580, 113050 and 113060
4 head supports
Resistance: 500 kg per pair (uniformly distributed load)



Height cm	work width cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
109	41,5	5,5	309620	1	3096209

METAL ROD UNIVERSAL GUARDRAIL

Fits on the adjustable trestle Ref. 113050, 113060 and on the mason's trestle 309580
With 3 heddle supports



The use of the guardrail is compulsory above a height of 50 cm

Height cm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
112	2,7	309610	1	3096100



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

HAND TRUCKS

HAND TRUCKS

AXIS HAND TRUCK



Axis hand truck with an ultra-thick axle guaranteed to be untwistable



Watch the video



PAYLOAD



► MULTIFUNCTION

- With both a fixed shovel and a folding shovel

► ULTRA-ROBUSTE

- Ultra-thick 4 mm axle guaranteed to be untwistable
- Assembly by robotic welding C.M.T (cold metal transfer) process ensuring great longevity
- Resistant structure: tubes \varnothing 25 mm – thickness 1.5 mm
- Fixed shovel thickness 3 mm
- Folding shovel in \varnothing 22 mm tube – thickness 1.5 mm
- 25mm square central tube

► PRACTICAL

- Folding shovel locking system with pin
- Wheel protection: the load does not come into contact with the tire
- Available in pneumatic or puncture-proof wheel version



► HANDY

- Closed handle for great maneuverability in all positions and hand protection
- Flat position: the handles serve as feet for horizontal positioning



CE

CE compliant
Guideline 2006/42/CE

► TECHNICAL DATA

- Payload: 250 kg
- Weight: 14 kg
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 59 cm x 47 cm x 115 cm
- Fixed shovel: width 48.5 cm x depth 16 cm
- Folding shovel: width 32 cm x depth 35 cm
- CE compliant, directive 2006/42/EC



AXIS HAND TRUCK - PNEUMATIC WHEELS

Axis hand truck with an ultra-thick axle guaranteed to be untwistable
Multi-use, with fixed and folding shovel
Payload: 250 kg

Wheel inflation to 2 bars maximum



Dim. cm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
59 x 47 x 115	250	14	601010	1	6010103

AXIS SPARE WHEEL

Replacement pneumatic wheel
for Axis hand truck
Ø254mm

Wheel inflation to 2 bars maximum



Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
601018	1	6010189

AXIS HAND TRUCK - PUNCTURE PROOF WHEELS

Axis hand truck with an ultra-thick axle guaranteed to be untwistable
Multi-use, with fixed and folding shovel
Payload: 250 kg



Dim. cm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
59 x 47 x 115	250	14	601020	1	6010202

AXIS SPARE WHEEL

Replacement puncture proof wheel
for Axis hand truck
Ø 254 mm



Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
601028	1	6010288



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

HAND TRUCKS

ROLLING PLATFORMS

SWIFT TROLLEY

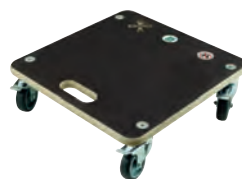
Premium quality handling trolley



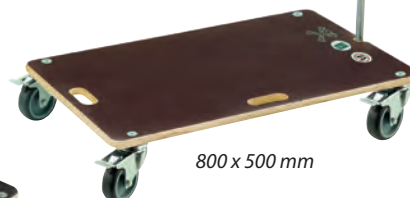
Swift



575 x 290 mm



400 x 400 mm



800 x 500 mm

Watch the video



FEATURES

- 18mm thick top in FSC-certified non-slip plywood
- Rounded edges and corners, non-injurious
- 4 wheels with brake
- Extreme mobility: 4 360° wheels
- Wheels with rubber tires
- Handle for easy transport and movement
- Payload of 200 kg

SWIFT HANDLING TROLLEY 575x290

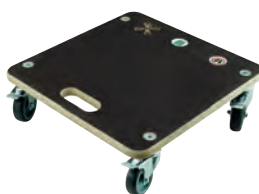
575 x 290mm
Non-slip plywood
FSC certified



Platform length cm	Platform width cm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
575	290	200	3,3	114300	1	1143004

SWIFT HANDLING TROLLEY 400x400

400 x 400mm
Non-slip plywood
FSC certified
Ideal for handling packets of tiles or bags of glue but also for any handling



Platform length cm	Platform width cm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
400	400	200	3,2	114320	1	1143202

SWIFT TROLLEY WITH HANDLE

800 x 500 mm
Non-slip plywood, FSC certified
With retractable folding handle on the bottom and not protruding for easy storage
With 2 openings for transport or for passing straps
Allows heavy loads to be rolled on construction sites



Platform length cm	Platform width cm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN
800	500	200	7,8	114370	1	1143707

HAND TRUCKS

ROLLING PLATFORMS

SET OF 4 ROLLING CORNERS

Allows you to effortlessly move any type of load, without tipping
 Makes full furniture mobile during a construction site for example
 Each corner is equipped with 3 swivel wheels
 Resistance to 480 kg for the game of 4
 Mechanically welded design for a long lifespan
 Dimensions of a corner: 285 x 380 x 90 mm



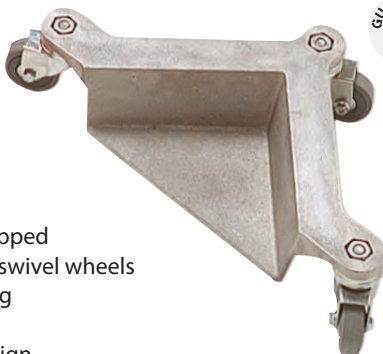
Sold with a support with handle to transport the 4 corners easily with one hand



L mm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
x 4	480	9,3	114210	1	1142106

SET OF 4 ALUMINIUM ROLLING CORNERS

Allows you to effortlessly move any type of load, without tipping

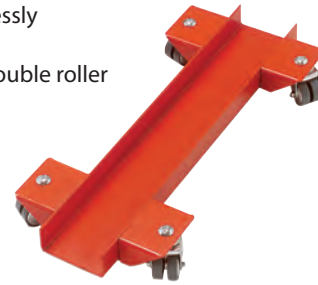


Each corner is equipped with 3 single roller swivel wheels
 Resistance to 600 kg for the game of 4
 Cast aluminum design

L mm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
x 4	600	5,2	114200	1	1142007

FURNITURE RELOCATION

Allows you to move all types of furniture effortlessly
 Resistance: 240 kg
 Equipped with 4 double roller swivel wheels



Length cm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
66	240	6,4	114170	1	1141703

FURNITURE LIFTING SKID WITH JACK

Allows you to lift and move all types of load effortlessly
 Resistance: 240 kg
 Equipped with 4 double roller swivel wheels
 Adjustable height: 8 to 15 cm
 Steel, epoxy paint
 Removable crank



Can be equipped with the lifting accessory ref 114160 to lift loads without a foot or without passage

Length cm	Height cm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
66	8 > 15	240	6	114150	1	1141505

LIFTING ACCESSORY

To lift loads without a foot or without passage
 Adaptable to elevator pad (ref: 114150)



kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
3	114160	1	1141604



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

HAND TRUCKS

STRAPS, ROPES AND PULLEY

CLICK TYPE PULLEY

Allows the lifting of all types of construction materials, scaffolding elements



SAFETY ASSURED

- Self-locking system for improved safety
 - Lifting notch by notch to protect the back
 - Maintenance free
 - Unadjustable (lock nuts)
 - Pulley complies with directive 2006/42/EC
- Used with ropes from Ø 20 to 26 mm (Ø 20 to 22 mm recommended)



Dim mm	Réa polyamide Ø mm	Maximum load kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
235 x 430 x 70	210	100	3,4	824260	1	8242601

RATCHET STRAP - 9 M x 50 MM

Length: 8.5 m + 0.5 m with 2 hooks
 Breaking strength: 6000 kg
 MOT (maximum operating tension): 2000 kg
 Complies with EN 12195-2



Length m	Width mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
9	50	2200	825010	1	8250101

RATCHET STRAP - 5 M x 35 MM

Length: 4.7 + 0.3 m with 2 hooks
 Breaking strength: 3000 kg
 MOT (maximum operating tension): 900 kg
 Complies with EN 12195-2



Length m	Width mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
5	35	905	825020	1	8250200

RATCHET STRAP - 5 M x 25 MM

Length: 5m
 Breaking strength: 1200 kg
 TMU (maximum operating tension): 400 kg
 Complies with EN 12195-2



Length m	Width mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
5	25	300	825000	1	8250002

SET OF 2 TENSIONERS CABLES

2 tensioners with hook



nb of pieces	Length m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
2	1	10	299	825118	1	8251184

POLYPROPYLENE PULLEY ROPE + HOOK

Durable yellow and black polypropylene rope
 With spliced loop and lifting hook with safety latch
 Anti-UV treated
 AFNOR standard



Ø mm x L m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20 x 20	4500	824200	1	8242007
20 x 30	6100	824210	1	8242106

POLYPROPYLENE ROPE

Durable yellow and black polypropylene rope
 Anti-UV treated



Ø mm x L m	Resistance kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10 x 25	1560	1070	824100	1	8241000
14 x 25	3060	2200	824140	1	8241406

POLYPROPYLEN SCULPIN



Ø mm x L m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10 x 4	137	824000	10	8240003

HEMP SCULPIN



Ø mm x L m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10 x 4	200	824010	10	8240102

FOLDABLE BUCKET TROLLEY

Allows you to work at height without bending down

► **ERGONOMIC**

- Places your bucket or a coating pot of a paint pot at a height, no need to bend down
- Easily movable thanks to the wheels

► **ADJUSTABLE FOR 4 BUCKET SIZES**

Ø 435mm

Ø 340mm

Ø 300mm

Ø 270mm



H mm	Maximum load kg	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
710	50	7,7	156430	1	1564304

► **PRACTICAL**

- Quickly adjustable thanks to the clip pins
- 4 wheels Ø 100 mm (including 2 equipped with braking system)
- Foldable for easy transport

► **FEATURES**

- Load: 50 kg
- Weight: 7.7 kg
- Height: 71 cm

PAYLOAD



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

HAND TRUCKS

CURB LAYING

CURB LAYING



Facilitates handling and installation of curbs

► REDUCES EFFORT

Equipped with 2 removable ergonomic handles which allow:

- Reduced flexion and better ease of work
- Easy transport and installation of curbs
- Easier storage and handling
- Comfortable grip thanks to 2 elastomer handles

► CLEVER

- Self-locking and anti-roll system

► RESISTANT

- Robust steel chassis, epoxy finish, for a longer lifespan
- Maximum load = 150 kg



On the adjustable model, possibility of working with a mechanical shovel thanks to the central suspension hook

Complies with machinery directive 2006/42/EC



ADJUSTABLE AND DEMOUNTABLE CURB LAYING

For curbs from 0.50 m to 1 m.
Adjustable from 0.50 m to 1 m, every 5 and 10 cm
Possibility of working with a mechanical excavator thanks to the central suspension hook



kg
15

Ref.
303110

1

EAN 347913+
3031101

DEMOUNTABLE CURB LAYING

For standard 1 m curbs



kg
9

Ref.
303100

1

EAN 347913+
3031002

UNIVERSAL TOOLS



MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

TAPE MEASURES

TAPE MEASURE - ROLL'UP



roll'up



**Shockproof dual-material case and non-slip grip.
With locking button**

▶ **GOOD GRIP**

- A two-material case covered with an anti-shock elastomer and which provides a non-slip grip for a good fit in the hand
- With a locking button to hold the ribbon at the desired size

▶ **A PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TAPE**

- Manganese 65Mn alloy steel ribbon protected by a nylon film
- Moisture and abrasion resistant tape
- A reinforced multi-grip hook with 3 rivets
- Class II precision of 0.5 mm/m

▶ **EASY TO CARRY**

- Durable metal belt clip
- With wrist strap



Display provided for packages of 12 pieces for measures of 3m and 8 pieces for measures of 5 and 8m

Complies with European standard MID 2004/22/CE

ROLL'UP TAPE MEASURE

Class II accuracy: 0.5 mm/m



Display provided for packages of 12 pieces for measures of 3m and 8 pieces for measures of 5 and 8m

L m	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
3	16	120	876238	1	8762383
5	25	270	876258	1	8762581
8	25	400	876288	1	8762888

ROLL'UP MAGNET TAPE MEASURE

Class II accuracy: 0.5 mm/m
Magnetic hook



Display provided for 8 pieces

L m	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
5	25	275	876358	1	8763588

TAPE MEASURE - BLOCK-UP

Ideal for working alone

▶ A SELF-LOCKING TAPE

- The ribbon is automatically blocked when it comes out and it is the button that unlocks the ribbon
- Allows one-handed work

▶ READING IN ALL SITUATIONS

- Two-color double-sided printing with one vertical and one horizontal reading
- Reinforced double multi-grip hook with 3 rivets
- Shockproof dual-material case and non-slip grip

▶ A PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TAPE

- Manganese 65Mn alloy steel ribbon protected by a nylon film
- Moisture and abrasion resistant tape
- Class II precision of 0.5 mm/m

▶ EASY TO CARRY

- Durable metal belt clip

block'up



Complies with European standard MID 2004/22/CE

Display provided for 8 pieces

L m	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
5	25	230	876458	1	8764585



ABS TAPE MEASURE

Compact ABS housing
With belt clip and wrist strap
Class II accuracy: 0.5 mm/m

Display provided for packages of 12 pieces for measures of 3m and 8 pieces for measures of 5 and 8m



L m	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
3	16	125	876138	1	8761386
5	25	270	876158	1	8761584
8	25	380	876188	1	8761881



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

TAPE MEASURES

ROUND LONG TAPE WITH HANDLE

An ergonomic long measure with a handle for better grip

▶ **AN ERGONOMIC CASE**

- Round case coated with an anti-shock elastomer
- With a handle for better grip when rewinding

▶ **ULTRA-FAST REWINDING**

- Crank with increased rewinding speed, 3 times faster than a conventional crank



▶ **A PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TAPE**

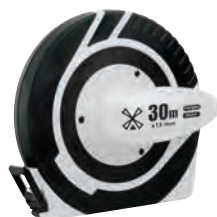
- Fiberglass tape for long life
- With a toothed metal hook
- Printing of the ribbon in yellow on the front and white on the back
- Class II precision: 0.5 mm/m



Presented in a cardboard box

ROUND LONG TAPE MEASURE WITH HANDLE

Round case with anti-shock elastomer and handle
Class II accuracy: 0.5mm/m



ROUND LONG TAPE MEASURE

Round case with anti-shock elastomer
Class II accuracy: 0.5mm/m



L m	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30	15	625	878238	1	8782381

L m	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	15	430	878228	1	8782282

LONG TAPE WITH HANDLE

Long measure with bi-material handle and anti-shock corners

▶ AN ERGONOMIC CASE

- With a bi-material handle for better grip when rewinding
- All corners are soft to protect the case



▶ ULTRA-FAST REWINDING

- Crank with increased rewinding speed, 3 times faster than a conventional crank



▶ A PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TAPE

- Fiberglass tape for long life
- With a toothed metal hook
- Printing of the ribbon in yellow on the front and white on the back
- Class II precision: 0.5 mm/m



L m	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30	15	720	878138	1	8781384
50	15	800	878158	1	8781582

TAPE MEASURE WITH HANDLE AND STEEL RIBBON

- Case with bi-material handle
- 65Mn steel tape with anti-corrosion nylon coating
- With metal hook
- Front printing of the ribbon in yellow
- Fast rewinding with crank
- Class II precision: 0.5mm/m



L m	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30	13	610	878338	1	8783388
50	13	700	878358	1	8783586



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

TAPE MEASURES

MEASURING WHEEL

To measure the length of a track or road

▶ EASY TO USE

- Pistol handle with 2 controls:
- 1 to lock the wheel
- 1 to reset the counter

▶ QUALITY

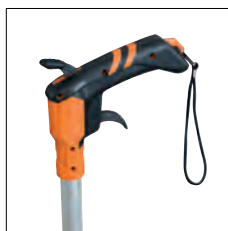
- Strong kickstand to hold the odometer upright and retracts when in use
- Bi-material handle for greater comfort in use
- Robust design. Aluminum body
- Patent protected gear transmission design. Patented joint
- Wheel diameter of 320mm

▶ PRECISION

- Precise measurements: reliable mechanical display system
- Wheel circumference: 1m
- Measures up to 9999.9 meters
- Display resolution: 0.1m
- Arrow fixed on the axle of the wheel to mark the start and end of the route

▶ EASY TRANSPORT

- Foldable handle
- With storage backpack
- Light: 1.8kg
- Handle with wrist strap



Wheel mm	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
320	1,8	878000	1	8780004

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

TAPE MEASURES

TAPE MEASURE G-3LOCK TAJIMA

Tajima measurement with overmolded anti-shock elastomer case
Wide 27mm ribbon
Nylon coated tape for excellent rust and kink resistance
Belt clip
Triple riveting of the magnetic hook
Ribbon return damper
Double-sided graduation
Class II
Display provided for 6-pieces packaging



L m	l mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
5	27	390	877258	1	8772580
8	27	575	877288	1	8772887

TAPE MEASURE G LOCK TAJIMA®

ABS housing overmolded with anti-shock elastomer.
Nylon coated tape for excellent rust and kink resistance
Belt clip
Triple riveting of the hook
Ribbon return damper
Class II
Display provided for 6-pieces packaging for 5m



L m	l mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
3	16	135	877138	1	8771385
5	25	285	877158	1	8771583
8	25	455	877188	1	8771880
10	25	555	877108	1	8771088

TAPE MEASURE G LOCK TAJIMA

G-3LOCK measure of 5m on pyramid display
Display of 24 measures



L m	l mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
5	25	6900	877159	24	8771590

TAPE MEASURE ABS HI LOCK TAJIMA®

ABS housing
Ribbon with nylon coating for excellent resistance to rust, bending...
Belt clip
Ribbon return damper
Class II
Display provided for 12 piece packaging for 5m measurement



L m	l mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
3	16	130	877038	1	8770388
5	25	270	877058	1	8770586

LONG TAPE WITH HANDLE TAJIMA®

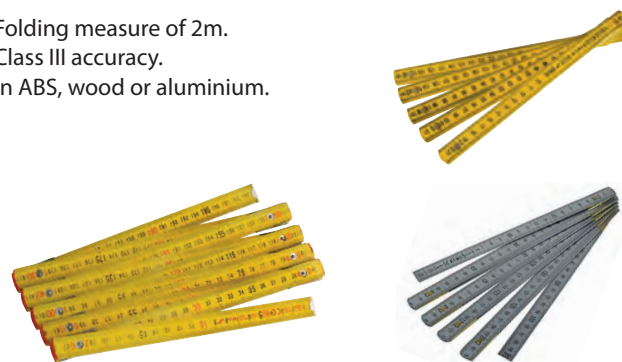
ABS housing
Fiberglass tape
Durable and precise graduation printing



L m	l mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
30	13	600	877308	1	8773082
50	13	900	877508	1	8775086

FOLDING MEASURES

Folding measure of 2m.
Class III accuracy.
In ABS, wood or aluminium.



Material	L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
ABS	2	122	873120	10	8731204
Wood	2	121	873020	10	8730207
Aluminium	2	130	873220	12	8732201



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

LEVELS - LEVELLING RULES

ALUMINIUM LEVELLING RULE

A ruler made in our factory for Premium quality



► PREMIUM QUALITY

- Excellent quality thick aluminum profile with a section of 22 x 100mm
- Ribbed profile for greater resistance
- Ergonomic handling thanks to 2 glued and screwed ABS handles
- Excellent quality of vials for a very precise level ruler
- Made in France, in our Ambierle factory
- Quality control of levels in the factory by optical sensor

► PRACTICAL

- Center distance between the 2 handles to ensure better working comfort: 65 cm
- The handles are perfectly integrated into the rib of the profile, they do not interfere when used on the edge
- With plastic tips
- Double vial



L m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,50	1200	351615	1	3516158
2	1600	351620	1	3516202
2,50	2000	351625	1	3516257
3	2400	351630	1	3516301



MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

LEVELS - LEVELLING RULES

TRAPEZOIDAL LEVEL

Solid cast aluminium body
Machined sole
2x vials: 1x vertical 1x horizontal



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
40	410	872400	1	8724008
50	530	872500	1	8725005
60	630	872600	1	8726002
80	805	872800	1	8728006
100	935	872805	1	8728051

TRAPEZOIDAL LEVEL - MAGNETIC

Solid cast aluminium body.
Magnetic sole
2x vials: 1x vertical 1x horizontal



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
40	415	872100	1	8721007
60	635	872120	1	8721205

ALUMINIUM PROFILE LEVEL

Level with 2 vials : 1x vertical 1x horizontal
Aluminium profile : 50 mm x 21 mm.
Shock absorbing end caps.



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
40	235	870400	1	8704000
50	280	870500	1	8705007
60	335	870600	1	8706004
80	435	870800	1	8708008
100	540	871000	1	8710001
120	565	871200	1	8712005
150	685	871500	1	8715006
200	835	872000	1	8720000

ALUMINIUM PROFIL LEVEL - MAGNETIC

Level with 2 vials : 1x vertical 1x horizontal
Aluminium profile : 49 mm x 22 mm.
Magnetic sole. Shock absorbing end caps.



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
60	490	872160	1	8721601

RECTANGULAR LEVEL

Solid cast aluminum body with
a section of 49 x 22 mm
Sole machined on all 4 sides
Double handle
3 vials: horizontal, vertical, 45°



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
60	615	872060	1	8720604

ALUMINIUM PROFILE LEVEL WITH HANDLE

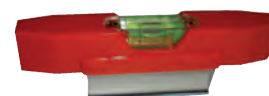
Level with 3 vials: 1x 180°, 1x 90°, 1x 45°
Aluminium profile : 60 mm x 24 mm
Shock absorbing end caps.
Machined sole



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
60	505	872170	1	8721700
80	655	872180	1	8721809
100	795	872190	1	8721908

VIAL FOR ALUMINIUM MASONS RULE

Clip-on system on the
aluminum profile
100 x 18 mm.



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
15	60	872820	1	8728204

WATER LEVEL - SET OF 2

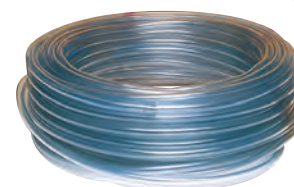
With scales for the water level gauges.
2x 10 cm with vent plug.



g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
85	872850	1	8728501

WATER LEVEL - PIPE

Crystal pipe
Fits water lever ref 872850
Exterior section Ø 14 mm
Interior section Ø 10 mm



L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
25	2335	872890	1	8728907
50	4400	872900	1	8729003



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

TRACING AND MARKING

CHALK LINE REEL - ROUND

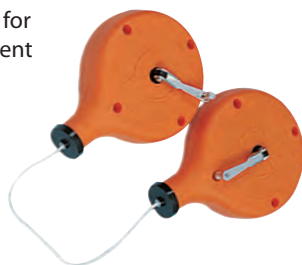
Plastic case
Braided polycotton rope
Ø 1.5 mm



	L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Bulk	30	1,5	125	814930	6	8149306
On card	30	1,5	125	814938	1	8149382

CHALK LINE REEL - DOUBLE REEL

Double plastic case. Ideal for carpenters: limits movement on the roof
Braided polycotton rope
Ø 1.5 mm



	L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
On card	30	1,5	205	814940	1	8149405

CHALK LINE REEL - RONDOLINE

Plastic case.
Braided polycotton rope
Ø 1.5 mm



	L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Bulk	30	1,5	142	815010	6	8150104
On card	30	1,5	142	815018	1	8150180

CHALK LINE REEL - RONDOLINE WITH POWDER

In a box with 1 chalk line reel + 1 bottle of 120 g of blue chalk line powder.



	L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
	30	1,5	335	815017	1	8150173

CHALK LINE REEL + POWDER DISPLAY

Display with :
12 chalk line reel Rondoline
+ 12 bottle of 200 g of blue chalk line powder



	Ref.	g	☐	EAN 347913+
x 24	815019	4750	1	8150197

CHALK LINE REEL - STOPLINE

Plastic case with soft elastomer handle
Braided polycotton rope
Ø 1.5 mm
Fast rewind
2-position push button: open or closed



	L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
On card	30	1,5	300	815000	1	8150005

CHALK LINE REEL - COSMOS

Durable aluminium case with elastomer grip. 3 times faster rewinding system.
Twisted polyester rope Ø 1 mm.



	L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Bulk	30	1	287	814970	6	8149702
On card	30	1	287	814978	1	8149788

CHALK LINE REEL - ALUMINIUM

Aluminium case.
Plumb line function
Twisted polyester rope Ø 1 mm



	L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Bulk	30	1	137	814960	6	8149603
On card	30	1	137	814968	1	8149689

CHALK LINE REEL - RAPIDLINE

Plastic case
Cabled polycotton rope Ø 1 mm
Locking/Unlocking the crank by simple pressure to release or stop the rope
Fast rewind



	L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Bulk	30	1	133	815030	6	8150302
On card	30	1	133	815038	1	8150388

PLASTIC CHALK LINE REEL

Plastic case.
Twisted polyester rope Ø 1 mm



	L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Bulk	15	1	75	814910	6	8149108
Bulk	20	1	80	814920	6	8149207

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

TRACING AND MARKING

CHALK LINE REEL - MINI GIANT

Plastic case.
Braided polycotton rope
Ø 2 mm



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30	2	300	814980	1		8149801

CHALK LINE REEL - CORDO

Plastic case.
Large capacity.
Braided polycotton rope
Ø 2 mm



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30	2	337	815020	1		8150203

CHALK LINE REEL - GIANT

Plastic case
Braided polycotton rope
Ø 2.5 mm



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
50	2,5	600	814990	1		8149900

SPARE LINE - BRAIDED

Braided cotton Ø1,5mm - 30m



L m x Ø mm	For ref.	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30 x 1,5	815000 - 814930 - 814940 - 815010	35	814907	10		8149078

SPARE LINE - CABLED

Cabled cotton Ø1mm - 30m



L m x Ø mm	For ref.	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30 x 1	814910 - 814920 - 814960 - 815030 - 814970	30	814906	10		8149061

SPARE LINE ON A REEL

Braided cotton.
Mounted on plastic spool
with crank and ring.



L m x Ø mm	For ref.	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
30 x 2	814980 - 815020	140	814981	1		8149818
50 x 2,5	814990	290	814991	1		8149917

ROLICORD - CABLED

Cabled polypropylene cord Ø 2 mm
Easy rewinding thanks to the handle
and crank button
Cord locking possible in 2 positions
Reel with removable handle to be fixed
in a milestone (ref 801620)



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
60	2	200	823220	1		8232206

ROLICORD - BRAIDED

Braided polypropylene cord
Easy rewinding thanks to the handle
and crank button
Cord locking possible in 2 positions
Reel with removable handle to be
fixed in a milestone (ref. 801620)



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
75	2	270	823320	1		8233203
100	1,5	240	823310	1		8233104

SITE MARKER

Used for simple alignment jobs
Tube Ø 22 mm, red and white
Nestable



L utile m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1	22	680	801620	12		8016202

ROPE REEL - CORDAMAIN

Ergonomic rope reel with
cord locking device.
Polypropylene rope braided



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
50	1,5	125	823250	1		8232503



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

TRACING AND MARKING

CHALK LINE POWDER

Temporary marking

- For all tracing work
- Excellent hold on all surfaces: used on interior or exterior construction sites. Good weather resistance
- Compatible with all chalk line reel
- Several colors available



BLUE CHALK LINE POWDER

In translucent bottle
Compatible with all chalk line reel



Net capacity g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
200	814180	6	8141805
400	814360	6	8143601
1000	814410	6	8144103

BLUE CHALK LINE POWDER

In translucent 3.5 kg net container
Compatible with all chalk line reel



Net capacity kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
3,5	814500	1	8145001

RED CHALK LINE POWDER

In translucent bottle
Compatible with all chalk line reel



Net capacity g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
200	814190	6	8141904
400	814370	6	8143700
1000	814420	6	8144202

RED CHALK LINE POWDER

In translucent 3.5 kg net container
Compatible with all chalk line reel



Net capacity kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
3,5	814510	1	8145100

YELLOW CHALK LINE POWDER

In translucent bottle
Yellow : easy to cover color, used when marking must be discreet
Compatible with all chalk line reel



Net capacity g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
400	814380	6	8143809

WHITE CHALK LINE POWDER

In translucent bottle
White powder: ideal color on dark surfaces (e.g. asphalt) or for discreet markings
Compatible with all chalk line reel



Net capacity g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
400	814350	6	8143502

BLUE LONG-LASTING CHALK LINE POWDER

Superior quality powder, particularly suitable for outdoor work.
Compatible with all chalk line reel



Net capacity g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
400	814390	6	8143908
1000	814440	6	8144400

ORANGE FLUO CHALK LINE POWDER

In translucent bottle
Fluorescent orange powder: superior visibility and very strong marking power.
Compatible with all chalk line reel



Net capacity g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
200	814220	6	8142208

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

TRACING AND MARKING

MASON'S PLUMB BOB WITH BASE AND LINE

Conical plumb with square base
Allows you to check the verticality of a wall or structure
Equipped with 3 m of cord and a reel
Static reel which allows you to use the necessary length of cord
Lead perfectly balanced because it is completely turned



g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
450	815140	1	8151408
600	815160	1	8151606
850	815170	1	8151705

MASON'S PLUMB BOB

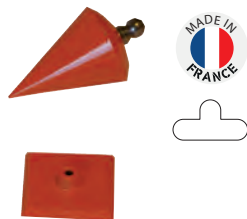
Conical plumb bob with square base
Allows you to check the verticality of a wall or structure
Used with cord ref 821608



N°	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
4	about 400	815040	1	8150401
6	about 600	815060	1	8150609
8	about 800	815080	1	8150807
10	about 1000	815100	1	8151002
12	about 1200	815120	1	8151200

PLUMB BOB

Plumb bob with square base
Allows you to check the verticality of a wall or structure
Used with cord ref 821608



Weight g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
500	815180	1	8151804
700	815190	1	8151903

LEAD LINE

For plumb bob
Material: 8-ply polypropylene braid



Ø mm	L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
3	25	90	821608	10	8216084

CABLED COTTON CORD

In ball of 100g



Ø mm	L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+	
Bulk	2	43	100	822010	10	8220104
On card	2	43	100	822018	1	8220180

CABLED COTTON CORD

In 500g spool



Ø mm	L m	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
2	215	822050	6	8220500

BRAIDED COTTON CORD

In ball of 100g



Ø mm	L m	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1,5	59	821510	10	8215100
3	24	823010	10	8230103

BRAIDED COTTON CORD

In 500g spool



Ø mm	L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1,5	295	500	821550	6	8215506
3	120	500	823050	6	8230509

NEON POLYPROPYLENE BRAID

In 200m reel
Neon pink synthetic polypropylene fibers
Resistant to abrasion and solvents
Anti-UV treated



Ø mm	L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1,5	200	250	823110	6	8231100
2,5	200	510	823120	1	8231209

WHITE POLYPROPYLENE BRAID

On reel
Synthetic polypropylene fibers
Polypropylene rope is used when lightness is important
Not resistant to UV rays



Ø mm	L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+	
1,5	60	100	821530	10	8215308	
2,5	36	100	822030	10	8220302	
avec flasque	1,5	200	360	821520	6	8215209
avec flasque	3	200	668	823020	1	8230202

CABLED POLYAMIDE CORD

In 200m reel
Synthetic polyamide fibers
Abrasion resistant and flame retardant



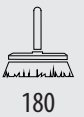
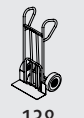
Ø mm	L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
2	200	460	821420	1	8214202

TIREFIL® CORD

To facilitate the passage of wires in the conduits
Black and white twisted thread in high resistance polyamide
Breaking strength 100 kg for 1000 m



Ø mm	L m	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
2	1000	2100	823400	1	8234002



MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

TRACING AND MARKING

CARPENTER'S OR MASON'S PENCIL



For clean, precise marking on wood, concrete and other surfaces.

► QUALITY

- Soft lead easy to sharpen
- 30 cm oval shape which prevents the pencil from rolling and offers an optimized grip
- Varnish protecting the pencil for outdoor use
- Superior quality wood to limit the risk of breakage, even stored with heavy tools
- Delivered uncut



CARPENTER'S PENCIL

Oval shape
Length: 30 cm
Red varnished wood



Quantity	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
ref for 1 pencil, sold in boxes of 12	811001	12	8110016
set of 2 pencils on card	811018	1	8110184
box of 72 pencils	811012	1	8110122

MASON'S PENCIL

Oval shape
Length: 30 cm
Green varnished wood



Quantity	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
ref for 1 pencil, sold in boxes of 12	811101	12	8111013
set of 2 pencils on card	811118	1	8111181
box of 72 pencils	811112	1	8111129

PENCIL SHARPENER

For oval shaped pencils
Functional tool that allows construction site pencils to be cut in two passes to obtain a square lead



g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
50	811150	12	8111501

UNIVERSAL PENCIL

Triangular universal pencil
For marking on smooth surfaces
Mine 4B
Carved



Quantity	Ref.	☐	EAN
ref for 1 pencil, sold in boxes of 100	811160	100	4084900240021
set of 2 pencils on card	811168	1	3479138111686

CHALK STICKS

Cut hexagonal shape
Allows marking on different supports:
concrete, tiles, metal, rubber, wood, cardboard, glass



Colors	L cm	∅ cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Yellow	12	1,2	275	813160	1	8131608
Blue	12	1,2	275	813170	1	8131707
Red	12	1,2	275	813150	1	8131509
White	12	1,2	275	813180	1	8131806

PERMANENT MARKER - PLASTIC

Plastic body
Chisel tip



Colors	Box of 12			2 pieces on card		
	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Red	813330	1	8133305	813338	1	8133381
Blue	813360	1	8133602	813368	1	8133688
Black	813390	1	8133909	813398	1	8133985

PERMANENT MARKER - METAL

Metal body
Chisel tip



Colors	Box of 12		
	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
Red	813430	1	8134302
Blue	813460	1	8134609
Black	813490	1	8134906

UNIVERSAL KNIFE

Automatic blade reloading

► PRACTICAL

- The blade can be changed instantly by simply moving the button back and forth
- Used blade ejection button
- Blade reserve accessible without tools
- Bi-material: metal alloy body and non-slip elastomer grip zone
- Curved shape for excellent ergonomomy
- Hanging hole for a wrist strap



5 trapezoidal blades included

 g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
273	103238	1	1032384

TRAPEZOIDAL SPARE BLADES

For universal knife
Box of 10 blades



 g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
48	103248	1	1032483

HOOK-SHAPED SPARE BLADES

For universal knife
Box of 10 blades



 g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
40	103258	1	1032582

BI-MATERIAL CUTTER 18 MM

Cutter with 18mm blade
Bi-material body
3 blades included
With locking button and integrated blade breaker
Display provided for 12 piece packages



Width mm	 g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
18	107	103038	1	1030380

SPARE BLADES FOR CUTTER 18MM

18mm blade
Thickness 0.6 mm
Box of 10 blades



Nb of blades	 g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
x 10	79	103168	1	1031684



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

CUTTERS - CUTTING

JAPANESE SAWS AND CUTTERS

TAJIMA® CUTTING TOOLS

Japan is a country with ancestral blade know-how. Tajima is a Japanese brand renowned worldwide for the performance and precision of its tools.



▶ SAWS WITH A PULL CUT

- Cutting by pulling prevents deformation of the blade, and therefore allows you to keep thinner blades and thus finer cuts, with less friction and effort.
- Accuracy is significantly improved.

▶ A JAPANESE DIP

- Japanese-style quenching with a strong rise in temperature («thermal shock») allows exceptional longevity and a long-lasting bite.
- The teeth are hardened at high frequency

TAJIMA® ALUMINIUM CUTTER

Aluminum body, robust and high quality
Delivered with 3 blades



L mm	Thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
18	0,6	103498	1	1034982

TAJIMA® DRYWALL CUTTER

Blade 25mm, thickness: 0.7 mm
Aluminum handle, robust and high quality
With locking wheel
Comes with 3 blades



L mm	Thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
25	0,7	103518	1	1035187

TAJIMA® CUTTER WITH NON-SLIP HANDLE

Non-slip elastomer handle.
With locking button
Comes with 3 blades



L mm	Thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
18	0,6	103528	1	1035286

TAJIMA® CUTTER WITH SCREWING TIP

Non-slip handle. Comes with 3 Razar Black blades.



L mm	Thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
18	0,6	103558	1	1035583

TAJIMA® ALUMINIUM KNIFE

In painted aluminium. Supplied with 3 trapeze blades.



Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
103308	1	1033084

TAJIMA® DISPLAY OF 40 CUTTERS

Cutter with 18 mm blade
and 0.6 mm thickness
With 2 blade reservoir
Reference for a cutter, delivered
in a display of 40 cutters: 10 yellow,
10 red, 10 blue, 10 green



L mm	Thickness mm	Ref.	☐	EAN 497536+
18	0,6	103569	40	4021380

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

CUTTERS - CUTTING

TAJIMA® SPARE BLADES FOR CUTTER 25 MM

Box of 10 blades



Nb of blades	g	Ref.	Icon	EAN 347913+
x 10	205	103538	1	1035385

TAJIMA® SPARE BLADES FOR CUTTER 18 MM

Box of 10 blades



Nb of blades	L mm	g	Ref.	Icon	EAN 347913+
x 10	18	90	103548	1	1035484

TAJIMA® RAZAR BLACK SPARE BLADES FOR CUTTER 18 MM

"Razor wire" blades for precise cutting of thin materials, ideal for working on paper, film or other thin materials
Anti-friction coating improving resistance over time
Box of 10 blades 18mm wide



Nb of blades	L mm	Ref.	Icon	EAN 347913+
x 10	18	103588	1	1035880

TAJIMA® RAZAR BLACK SPARE BLADES FOR CUTTER 25 MM

"Razor wire" blades for precise cutting of thin materials, ideal for working on paper, film or other thin materials
Anti-friction coating improving resistance over time
Box of 10 blades 25mm wide



Nb of blades	L mm	Ref.	Icon	EAN 347913+
x 10	25	103578	1	1035781

TAJIMA® TRAPEZOIDAL SPARE BLADES FOR KNIFE

Box of 10



Nb of blades	Ref.	Icon	EAN 347913+
x 10	103318	1	1033183

TAJIMA® RAPID PULL SAW

Japanese fine cutting saw 16TPI
Useful for cutting battens, strips, PVC, plastic, Plexiglas, cleanly and without splintering.
Quick blade change

Pull cutting, 3 times faster than a traditional saw with half the effort

Delivered in a display of 6 pieces



Blade length mm	Blade thickness mm	Blade thickness with saw setting mm	g	Ref.	Icon	EAN 347913+
265	0,6	0,9	205	832820	6	8328206

TAJIMA® MAGNUM SAW

Japanese carpenter's saw 13 TPI
Fluorite coating: Improves glide, protects against rust, prevents resin and sawdust from sticking
Pull cutting, 3 times faster than a traditional saw with half the effort

Bi-material aluminum handle, steel and elastomer, with an enveloping shape that protects the hand well



Blade length mm	Blade thickness mm	Blade thickness with saw setting mm	g	Ref.	Icon	EAN 347913+
300	0,7	1,15	570	832940	1	8329401

TAJIMA® G SAW

Japanese saw, folding and easily interchangeable blade
Versatile 9 TPI teeth with alternating 4 large teeth and 4 smaller teeth. Increases blade sharpness performance by 3, including for green wood.

Triple bevel sharpening

Pull cut

Elastomer handle



Blade length mm	Blade thickness mm	Blade thickness with saw setting mm	g	Ref.	Icon	EAN 347913+
240	0,7	1,0	330	832930	1	8329302

TAJIMA® G SAW SPARE BLADE

9 TPI



Blade length mm	Blade thickness mm	Blade thickness with saw setting mm	g	Ref.	Icon	EAN 347913+
240	0,7	1	50	832931	1	8329319



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MEASURING, TRACING, CUTTING

MULTI-CUT PLIERS

MULTI-CUT PLIER



► **For miter cutting of wood moldings or PVC profiles**

► **USE**

- Allows clean, precise and fast cutting
- Allows cuts at angles from 0° to 45°
- Bi-material handle
- Interchangeable blade



MULTI-CUT PLIER



SPARE BLADES FOR MULTI-CUT PLIER



Box of 10 trapezoid-shaped replacement blades, for multi-cutting plier



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
380	503258	1	5032588

Nb of lame	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
x 10	50	503268	1	5032687

CARTRIDGE GUN

For intensive use



► USE

- For use with 310 ml cartridges of silicone, glue, mastic, etc.
- To make seals, facade or carpentry joints
- The adhesive putty is suitable for wood, metal, ceramic, tiles, concrete, polystyrene and plaster

► PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

- For intensive use
- Steel body with 2-axis aluminum pusher
- Ergonomic painted aluminum handle



PROFESSIONAL CARTRIDGES GUN

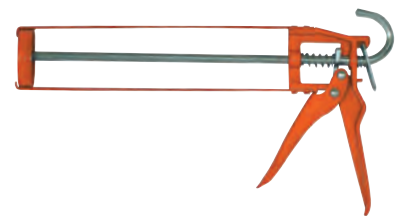
For 310 ml cartridges of silicone, glue, putty...



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
35,5	1175	153720	1	1537209

CARTRIDGES GUN

For 310 ml cartridges of sealant, silicone and glue. Body and trigger metal.



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
34,7	201	153710	1	1537100

TAJIMA® « CONVOY » CARTRIDGES GUN

- For 310 ml cartridges of silicone, glue, putty...
- Double transmission system for homogeneous and reliable product flow.
- Automatic interruption of product flow as soon as you release pressure on the handle.
- Rotating body allows for optimal angle between cartridge nozzle and surface
- Aluminum handle



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
37,5	400	153730	1	1537308

TAJIMA® « CONVOY SUPER » CARTRIDGES GUN

- For 310 ml cartridges of silicone, glue, putty...
- Double transmission system for homogeneous and reliable product flow
- Automatic interruption of product flow as soon as you release pressure on the handle
- Rotating body allows for optimal angle between cartridge nozzle and surface
- Plastic handle



L cm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
40	824	153740	1	1537407



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MULTI-BUSINESS TOOLS

JOINT BAG

JOINTS KIT

To quickly and precisely create joints

To quickly and precisely create joints between bricks, stones and tiles using traditional mortar or to join tiles and earthenware. Pocket covered with PVC on both sides, with a special earthenware tip.



► USE

1. Moisten the support after removing grout to a depth of approximately 1 cm
2. Prepare the mortar as follows:
Mix 1 volume of cement with 2 volumes of 0.2 sand (or sifted No. 14) and add the dose of adjuvant to 20 liters of water.
Use this water to wet the mortar and mix well to make it homogeneous and pasty.
If desired, you can mix lime with cement:
1 volume of (cement + lime) for 2 volumes of sand without affecting the use of the bag.
3. Open the top of the pocket and insert a good half of mortar using the filling shovel. Tighten the top of the bag by making it a ¼ turn and fill the joints from bottom to top, always squeezing the bag to obtain the desired flow.
Wait a few minutes for the mortar to harden to smooth it with an iron, or for a more rustic joint, simply let it set longer and brush it to the desired appearance.

► EARTHENWARE JOINTS:

With a cement for tile joints that you wet using the adjuvant diluted in water (1 dose for 20 liters), operate in the same way as for brick joints after placing the nozzle on the tip of the pocket (adapt the diameter of the nozzle by cutting the tip).

Noticed: The mortar dosages are given as an indication and can be modified depending on use provided that the sand size indicated is respected. Clean the equipment thoroughly after use.

KIT FOR MAKING JOINTS

Contents:
1 grout bag in polyester covered with PVC on both sides, with 1 special faience end.
2 single-serve packets of JOINT+ additive. With this additive, the bag can inject any kind of mortar for brick, stone, tile, faience, and more.



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
190	302420	1	3024202

JOINTS KIT

1 joint pack covered in PVC on both sides, with a special faience end.



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
120	302430	1	3024301

SET OF 5 DOSES OF ADDITIVE FOR JOINTS KIT

«JOINT +» increases the concrete's resistance to freeze / thaw cycles and decreases permeability.



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
x 5 200	302458	1	3024585

BASIC JOINTS KIT

Single nylon pocket
2 nozzles included



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
55	302460	1	3024608

TECMIX ELECTRIC MIXER

Allows the product to be mixed effectively to make it homogeneous

► **2 POWERS**

- 1250 W model, motor torque 21Nm, 1 speed, volume 80L
- 1600 W model, motor torque 45Nm, 2 speeds, volume 200L

► **COMPATIBILITY**

- Internal shaft thread: standard M14
- Delivered with 2 replacement carbons and 2 21mm wrenches to change the mixer



Fouet



A disque



Hélice double



Hélice triple

ELECTRIC MIXER TECMIX 1250W

- Suitable for mixing any medium to high viscosity product: paints, varnishes, glues, stains, putties and mortars, up to a volume of 80 liters
- Power: 1250 W. 230 V. Motor torque: 21 Nm. Electronic variator from 0 to 800 rpm. 1 speed. 3m cable.
- Delivered with a double propeller Ø 120 mm



DISCS MIXING PADDLE FOR GLUES

The upper disc pushes the material downward to prevent splashing. The lower disk turns in the other direction and sends the material upwards. The lower ring protects the container. Suitable for wall paints, emulsion paints, tile adhesives and wallpaper adhesives. M14 thread



Power W	Maximum volume L	Ø helix mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1250	80	120	5.5	881310	1	8813108

Ø mm	L mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
140	600	1408	881312	1	8813122

ELECTRIC MIXER TECMIX 1600W

- Suitable for mixing high viscosity products: concrete, cement, lime plaster, up to a volume of 200 liters
- Power: 1600 W. 230 V. Motor torque: 45 Nm. 2 speeds with electronic variator from 180 to 460 and 300 to 750 rpm. 3m cable
- Delivered with a double propeller of Ø 160 mm



DOUBLE PROPELLER FOR VISCOUS MATERIALS MIXING PADDLE

The double helix transports the material from bottom to top. Suitable for thick and viscous materials: tile adhesives, mortars, grouting products, coatings, screeds. Fast and intensive mixing. The lower ring protects the container. M14 thread



Power W	Maximum volume L	Ø helix mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1600	200	160	6	881300	1	8813009

Ø mm	L mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
120	600	1200	881317	1	8813177
140	600	1290	881315	1	8813153

MIXING PADDLE WHIP FOR LIQUID MATERIALS

The whip releases a high suction force and prevents the introduction of air, which ensures a very homogeneous mixture. Suitable for glues and sealants. Thread M14.



TRIPLE PROPELLER FOR MORTARS MIXING PADDLE

The triple propeller mixes the material from bottom to top. Suitable for very heavy and very viscous materials: mortars, concrete, cement, lime, plaster and screeds. Quick and intensive mixing. The lower ring protects the container. Thread M14.



Ø mm	L mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
128	600	960	881313	1	8813139

Ø mm	L mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
140	600	1325	881311	1	8813115



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MULTI-BUSINESS TOOLS

MIXERS

MIXING PADDLE

A wide range of mixers for all types of use:

► **PROFESSIONAL QUALITY**

- Adaptable to drill
- Delivered with plastic tips for presentation on a pin

► **RANGE**

A wide range of mixers for all types of use:

- PRO helical propeller: very robust for intensive use. For thick materials with high viscosity, mortar, coatings and finishing mortars, lime, concrete, cement, leveling, thermal and sound insulation
- ULTRA helical propeller: for thick materials with high viscosity, finishing coatings and mortars, tile adhesives, plaster, lime, cement coatings, concrete leveling
- SPEED conical propeller: for liquid, low viscosity products, paints, glues, chemical coatings
- Whip shape: for glue, insulation and sealing liquid
- Plastic propeller: for wall paint, varnish and emulsion paint



PRO HELICOIDAL HELICAL MIXING PADDLE

Very robust for intensive use. For mortar, coatings and finishing mortars, lime, concrete, cement, leveling, thermal and sound insulation
L: 590mm



Quantity to mix kg	Recommended load speed in rpm	Minimum power of the drill in W	Ø Base mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
120 S	15 - 25	400/500	900	120	1053	881040	1 8810404
140 S	25 - 40	200/300	1000	135	1177	881050	1 8810503

MIXING PADDLE MIX 130

For glues, insulation and sealing liquids, for powdery materials
L: 600mm



Quantity to mix kg	Recommended load speed in rpm	Minimum power of the drill in W	Ø base mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10 - 20	400/800	450	130	600	881060	1	8810602

ULTRA HELICOIDAL HELICAL MIXING PADDLE

For thick materials with high viscosity: Finishing coatings and mortars, tile adhesives, plaster, lime, cement coatings, concrete leveling
L: 500mm



Quantity to mix kg	Recommended load speed in rpm	Minimum power of the drill in W	Ø Base mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4 - 10	400/500	700	98	463	881030	1	8810305

PLASTIC PROPELLER MIXER MINI 60

Plastic propeller Ø 60mm
For painting
L: 350mm



Quantity to mix kg	Recommended load speed in rpm	Minimum power of the drill in W	Ø base mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
0-5	800/1000	300	60	100	881000	1	8810008

PRO HELICOIDAL HELICAL MIXING PADDLE

For liquid, low viscosity products
Latex paints, lacquers, bitumens, wall paints, chemical coatings, glues



Quantity to mix kg	Recommended load speed in rpm	Minimum power of the drill in W	L totale mm	Ø Base mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
5 - 10	500/700	500	400	80	323	881010	1	8810107
20 - 30	400/600	700	600	120	660	881020	1	8810206

PROPELLER MIXER LIQUID MATERIALS

Plastic propeller Ø 80mm
For wall paints, varnishes and emulsion paints
L : 430 mm



Quantity to mix kg	Recommended load speed in rpm	Minimum power of the drill in W	Ø base mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
0-5	800/1000	300	80	205	881070	1	8810701

SYNTHETIC DYE

Allows you to add color to cement floors, slabs, screeds, tiles, terrazzo, terrazzo, mosaics, coatings, plaster, interlocking paving stones, etc.



- The color remains stable regardless of the material used
- Wide variety of colors with strong coloring power

► USE:

- The dye must mix with dry cement. Add the sand then the water last.
- The dosage is carried out by weight in relation to the cement. The percentage ranges from 1 to 6% depending on the desired shade.
 - The rendering varies depending on the quantities of pigment but also the aggregates used.
- It is very important to carry out a test on a small area to validate the desired color before starting work. The density of the dye varies depending on the color.
- Take into account the weight and not the volume



302470 Intense black 302480 Stone tone 302510 Bright red 302520 Dark red 302530 Light yellow 302540 Ocher 302550 Light brown



302560 Dark brown 302570 Black 302580 Green 302590 Blue

In 1000 ml jar

Couleur	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
Intense black	1000	302470	6	3024707
Stone tone	1000	302480	6	3024806
Bright red	1000	302510	6	3025100
Dark red	1000	302520	6	3025209
Light yellow	500	302530	6	3025308
Ocher	500	302540	6	3025407
Light brown	750	302550	6	3025506
Dark brown	750	302560	6	3025605
Black	1000	302570	6	3025704
Green	1000	302580	6	3025803
Blue	750	302590	6	3025902

NATURAL DYE

For tinting lime washes, facing coatings, joints, decorative coatings, facade coatings, etc.



Colors are miscible with each other

► USE

- It is imperative to mix cement or lime + sand + natural coloring dry. For whitewashes, the maximum percentage of natural coloring to use varies depending on the whitewashing technique.
- Can be used with lime, plaster and cement
- This percentage can range from 10 to 95% of the weight of slaked aerial lime used



302900 Black 302940 Dark yellow ocher 302960 Natural sienna

In 1000 ml jar



Colors	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
Black	1000	302900	1	3029009
Dark yellow ocher	650	302940	1	3029405
Natural sienna	900	302960	1	3029603



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MULTI-BUSINESS TOOLS

SPRAYERS

INDUSTRIAL SPRAYER

Resistant to chemical products and with solvents

► RESISTANT

- Polypropylene tank resistant to chemicals and solvents, possible use with acidic products or petroleum products (oils and hydrocarbons)
Viton seals that resist all corrosive products

► PRACTICAL

Visible filling level with level indicator
The base of the sprayer can be used as a hose reel

Delivered with :

- A reinforced and versatile hose for acids and other chemicals
- 1 adjustable conical nozzle and fan
- 1 shoulder carrying strap. The IK 12 model has a double strap for carrying on the back.



SPARE PARTS FOR IK 6-9-12



Designation	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
repair kit for ik 6-9-12	853160	1	8531606
reinforcement collar for ik 6-9-12	853170	1	8531705
complete tank for ik 6-9-12	853180	1	8531804
handle for ik 6-9-12	853200	1	8532009
pouch of 2 nozzles (1 white and 1 black) for ik 1.5 - 6 - 9 - 12	853210	1	8532108
replacement hose	853260	1	8532603
complete lance for ik 6-9-12	853220	1	8532207

INDUSTRIAL SPRAYER IK 1,5

Total capacity: 1.5 liters
Useful capacity: 1 liter
Translucent polypropylene tank with level indicator
2 spray nozzles: adjustable conical and fan
Large filling opening
Complies with EN-ISO 12100/2010



Total capacity L	Useful capacity L	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,5	1	600	853020	8530203

SPARE PARTS FOR IK 1,5



Designation	Ref.	EAN 347913+
Repair kit ik 1,5	853150	8531507

INDUSTRIAL SPRAYER IK 6

Total capacity: 6 liters
Useful capacity: 4 liters
According to the norms
EN-ISO 19932-1:2013
EN-ISO 19932-2:2013



Total capacity L	Useful capacity L	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
6	4	1800	853060	8530609

INDUSTRIAL SPRAYER IK9

Total capacity: 8.3 liters
Useful capacity: 6 liters
According to the norms
EN-ISO 19932-1:2013
EN-ISO 19932-2:2013



Total capacity L	Useful capacity L	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
8,3	6	2000	853090	8530906

INDUSTRIAL SPRAYER IK12

Total capacity: 10.5 liters
Useful capacity: 8 liters
According to the norms
EN-ISO 19932-1:2013
EN-ISO 19932-2:2013



Total capacity L	Useful capacity L	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10,5	8	2300	853120	8531200

INDUSTRIAL SPRAYER «POLITA 7»

Total capacity: 6.8 liters
Useful capacity: 5 liters

For agricultural and garden phytosanitary products (herbicides, insecticides, fungicides).

Not suitable for aggressive products such as bleach or acid.

Pre-pressure sprayer.

Injected polypropylene tank with level indicator. Dismantling of the pressure chamber without using tools.

Seal of the handle, the valve and the pressure chamber in "viton".

Safety valve calibrated at 3 bars with depressurization function.

PVC fiber lance.

Comes with a conical nozzle.

Complies with EN-ISO 12100/2010



Total capacity L	Useful capacity L	g	Ref.	EAN 347913+
6,8	5	1410	854050	8540509

MULTI-BUSINESS TOOLS

CONSTRUCTION TOOLS

ONE HANDED CLAMP

1-handed use for quick tightening
Clamping power: 150kg
"Reversible" clamping to separate parts simply by turning the head
Nylon and fiberglass head and elastomergrip
Hardened steel rod



maximum spacing cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
15	655	308110	1	3081106
30	760	308120	1	3081205
45	875	308130	1	3081304

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULIN

For the protection of surfaces or objects
- In reinforced polyethylene, coated on 2 sides
- Reinforced corners
- Plastic eyelets every 50 cm for easy and quick attachment
- approximately 145 g/m²



L m	l m	Surface m ²	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
2	3	about 6	920	841220	1	8412202
4	5	about 20	2850	841240	1	8412400
5	8	about 40	5700	841250	1	8412509
6	10	about 60	8800	841260	1	8412608
8	12	about 96	13300	841280	1	8412806

HIGH QUALITY PROTECTIVE NET

Protective net for scaffolding
- Run-proof with double weft, in high density polyethylene approximately 105 g/m²
- Anti-UV treatment
- With strips of polyester eyelets every meter in width



L m	l m	Surface m ²	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	3	60 environ	6500	843200	1	8432002

PROTECTIVE NET

Protective net for scaffolding
- In polyethylene of approximately 50 g/m², unravelable
- Anti-UV treatment
- Reinforced edges for fixing with woven eyelets
- 20 x 3m



L m	l m	Surface m ²	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
20	3	about 60	2600	844240	1	8442407

JERRYCAN

Approved for the transport of hydrocarbons (LNE G060421).
Spout housed in the jerry can.
Made of red polyethylene.



Capacity L	L mm	l mm	H mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
10	321	178	301	654	864110	1	8641107
20	350	230	365	1200	864120	1	8641206

CABLE REEL - 25 M - 4 PLUGS

25 m of H05 VVF 3 G 1.5 cable, category A, unbreakable plastic support, equipped with 4 NF 230 V sockets with child protection. NF C61-720 standard with safety circuit breaker.



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4100	865100	1	8651007

CABLE REEL - 25 M - 3 PLUGS - IP44

25 m of H07 RNF 3 G 1.5 cable, category B, unbreakable plastic support, equipped with 3 NF 230 V sockets with protection against IP44 water jets and child protection. NF C61-720 standard with safety circuit breaker.



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
5355	865140	1	8651403

CABLE REEL - 40 M - 3 PLUGS - IP44

40 m of H07 RNF 3 G 2.5 cable, unbreakable plastic support, equipped with 3 NF 230 V sockets with protection against IP44 water jets and child protection. NF C61-720 standard with safety circuit breaker. Use in building sites.



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
9960	865130	1	8651304



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

MULTI-BUSINESS TOOLS

CONSTRUCTION SITE LIGHTING

TELESCOPIC LIGHT

**Telescopic lamp
on tripod with
2 adjustable heads**

FLASH

► ULTRA-COMPACT

- Ultra-compact when closed and with a handle for easy transport
- Lights are perfectly protected for a longer lifespan
- Very quick to set up, only 5 seconds
- Folded dimensions: 12 x 12 x 89 cm
- Lightweight, only 4.5kg



► ADJUSTABLE

- The 2 heads can be adjusted and rotated through 360° to adapt perfectly to the job
- This allows you to obtain grazing light on the walls or to have ambient lighting
- 2 types of light possible: warm or cold
- With a telescopic arm that extends up to 2m



► EFFICIENT

- Operates on 4000mAh Li-ion battery - 7.3V
- Charger: 8.4V 3A
- 3 powers: 500 / 1500 / 5000 lumens with a corresponding usage time of 5h / 2.5h / 1h
- Operates at medium power when recharging from the mains

► ADAPTED TO SITE CONDITIONS

- IP54 protection: splash-proof and dust-proof
- Full charging time: 6 hours
- Robust design



kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
4,5	865070	1	8650703

TERRACE - WOODEN CONSTRUCTION

TERRACE BLADE INSTALLER

TERRACE BLADE INSTALLER

Helps to lay the wooden boards of a terrace



▶ HELP SETTING UP

- Allows straightening of curved blades and tightening optimum without deforming the blade
- Locking the blade holder allows you to have both hands free for fixing the blade.

▶ HOW TO USE IT

- Assistance with the installation of 80 to 210 mm boards on terraces
- Possibility of using this tool in pairs
- Delivered with 3 reversible shims for 5 or 7 mm space between blades, fixed indexing for blades width 80 to 210 mm



TERRACE BLADE INSTALLER

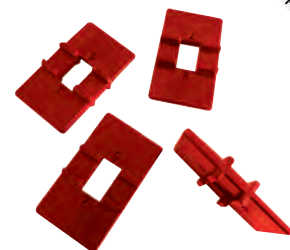
Blade installer + 3 reversible wedges for 5 or 7 mm spacing



kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,5	403000	1	4030004

REVERSIBLE WEDGES FOR BLADE INSTALLER

Kit of 4 wedges for terrace blade installation
2 models :
- spacing 4/6 mm
- spacing 5/7 mm



For space mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
4 / 6	30	403011	1	4030110
5 / 7	30	403010	1	4030103



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

PROTECTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE

SIGNAGE

PROTECTIONS FOR CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT

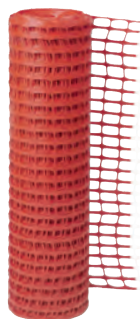
Universal model for irons from Ø 8 to 32 mm
Diameter also suitable for protecting the end of a clamp
In orange polypropylene



	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
Bag of 25	700	303451	1	3034515
Bag of 100	2600	303450	1	3034508

PROFESSIONAL SITE BARRIER

Orange polypropylene
Anti-UV treatment
Mesh: about 100 x 40 mm
Net weight: about 150 g / m²
In roll of 50m



l m	L m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1	50	about 7,5	802610	1	8026102
1,20	50	about 9	802620	1	8026201

CONSTRUCTION SITE BARRIER

PE, extruded and mono-oriented.
Mesh: 75 x 22 mm
Weight: About 80 g / m²
In roll of 50m



l m	L m	kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1	50	about 4,5	802600	1	8026003

STAKE FOR BARRIER

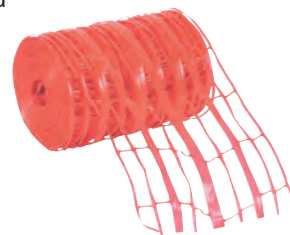
Metal stake diameter 14 mm.



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1	14	1200	802630	10	8026300

RED WARNING FENCE

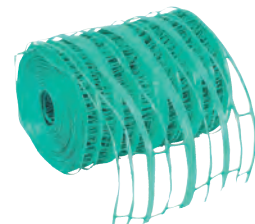
To indicate the presence of buried pipes and identify their nature according to color.
In roll of 100m and width 30cm
Complies with the NF standard
Red = electricity



L m	l cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
100	30	1775	802550	1	8025501

GREEN WARNING FENCE

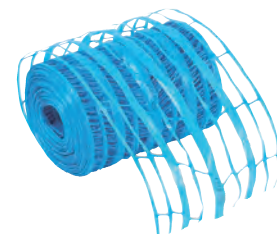
To indicate the presence of buried pipes and identify their nature according to color.
In roll of 100m and width 30cm
Complies with the NF standard
Green = telecom / low voltage



L m	l cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
100	30	1775	802560	1	8025600

BLUE WARNING FENCE

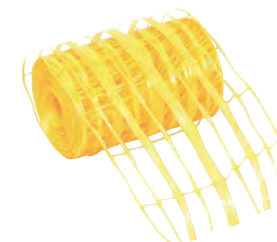
To indicate the presence of buried pipes and identify their nature according to color.
In roll of 100m and width 30cm
Complies with the NF standard
Blue = water



L m	l cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
100	30	1775	802570	1	8025700

YELLOW WARNING FENCE

To indicate the presence of buried pipes and identify their nature according to color.
In roll of 100m and width 30cm
Complies with the NF standard
Yellow = gas



L m	l cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
100	30	1775	802580	1	8025800

PROTECTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE

SIGNAGE

WARNING CYLINDER

Cylindrical plastic shape.
With red fluorescent strip.



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
98	801600	4	8016004

TRAFFIC CONE

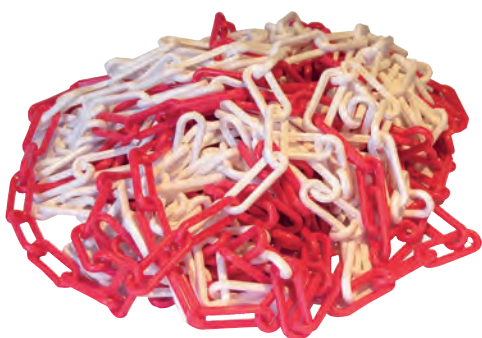
To delimit marking zones, indicate dangerous places, obstacles, traffic directions, etc.
In orange PVC
Flexible and resistant to large temperature variations (+40° to -30°C) without loss of mechanical strength



H cm	g	Number of stripes	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
35	520	1	801040	20	8010408
50	1390	2	801050	10	8010507
74	4100	2	801060	5	8010606

RED AND WHITE CHAIN N°8

Link Ø 8 x 49 mm x 29 mm.
Bag of 25 m.



L m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
25	2920	801070	1	8010705

SIGNAL TAPE

Red and white stripes.
Polyethylene



L m	l cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
100	5	195	801000	12	8010002
500	5	800	801090	1	8010903

ULTRA-RESISTANT SIGNAL TAPE

Ultra-resistant polyethylene tape for longer life
Red and white chevrons



L m	l cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
100	5	170	801010	12	8010101

SITE MARKER - 1 SIDE

Type K5B. Retro reflective adhesive for good visibility day and night.
Galvanized steel sheet assembled with the stake by two high strength rivets.
Thickness: 2.5 mm. High resistance and beveled tip for fast implantation.



Number of faces	H m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1	1,10	1265	801100	10	8011009

SITE MARKER - 1 SIDED

Type K5B. Retro reflective adhesive for good visibility day and night.
Galvanized steel sheet assembled with the stake by two high strength rivets.
Thickness: 2.5 mm. High strength and beveled tip for fast implantation.



Number of faces	H m	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
2	1,10	1335	801110	10	8011108



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

PROTECTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE

SIGNAGE

PANEL : 4 IN 1

4 in 1: access prohibited to the public, compulsory head protection, danger warning and parking ban
Complies with standard NF X08-003
4-color screen printing on a white cellular polypropylene support



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
80 x 40	157	802350	1	8023507

PANEL : PERMITTED TO BUILD 80 x 80



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
80 x 80	265	802250	10	8022500

PANEL : PERMITTED TO BUILD 80 x 120



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
80 x 120	440	802260	10	8022609

PANEL : HELMET MANDATORY

Plastic panel



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
28 x 22	130	802050	1	8020506

PANEL : CONSTRUCTION SITE PROHIBITED TO PUBLIC

Plastic panel



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
28 x 20	130	802000	1	8020001

PANEL : NO PARKING

Plastic panel



Ø cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
28	140	802190	1	8021909

PANEL : PRIVATE PROPERTY / NO ENTRY

Plastic panel



Ø cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
28	140	802020	1	8020209

PANEL : NO PARKING / CAR EXIT

Plastic panel



Ø cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
28	140	802070	1	8020704

PANEL : DANGER - NO ENTRY

Plastic panel



Ø cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
28	140	802180	1	8021800

BALLAST BAG

Allows ballast on construction sites, particularly signage.
Holds up to 30 kg of sand
Made of woven polypropylene (PP), not treated against UV
With closing link



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
80 x 40	50	348200	50	3482002

DOUBLE POCKET WITH BELT

In soft, riveted leather for a long lifespan

► **SUPERIOR QUALITY**

- With 11 pockets
- Central pocket in rigid leather to put a measurement
- Rigid leather hammer loop + a metal tool loop



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
700	805000	1	8050008



TOOL POCKET

Soft leather, riveted
8 pockets + 2 hammer holders



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
306	805010	1	8050107

SOFT TOOL POCKET

In soft leather. 2 pockets.



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
225	805080	1	8050800

DOUBLE TOOL POCKETS WITH BELT IN TANNED LEATHER

For intensive use
11 tool pockets
+ 1 measuring holder
+ 2 hammer holders
+ 1 square support



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
1400	805200	1	8052002

TOOL POCKET FOR ROOFER

Soft leather, riveted
2 pockets



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
230	805030	1	8050305

HAMMER HOLDER

Made of rigid leather with a riveted metal buckle



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
100	805100	1	8051005

BELT FOR POCKETS

Synthetic braided webbing belt
Quick and solid hanging system
Allows you to hang tool pockets



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
123	805150	1	8051500

TOOL POCKET IN TANNED LEATHER

For intensive use
6 pockets + 1 hammer holder
+ 1 square support



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
600	805210	1	8052101



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT

EPP

GEL KNEEPADS COMFORT II



Perfect for professional use and optimal knee protection

► INTENSIVE USE

- Allows the knee to be held in a fixed position
- Large square of premium gel for optimal comfort. No gel leakage: technical gel injected into honeycomb
- Unaltered from 0° to +50°C, gel resistant to +240°C
- Outer shell in isothermal elastomer
- High thickness of copolymer foam, closed high density
- Ultra-resistant 1680 denier nylon textile

► PRACTICAL

- Crampons with independent sipes that adapt to your movements on smooth or uneven terrain
- Transparent studs that do not leave marks on the tiles
- Quick attachment by clips on adjustable elastics, more durable and less harmful than Velcro straps

► STANDARD

- CE certified and compliant with standard NF EN 14404:2004 Type 1.
- Level 1 GEL knee pads. Suitable for all normal working conditions
- Protection area: approximately 22.5cmx17cm.



g
440

Pair - Ref.
154140

EAN 347913+
1541404



REINFORCED POLYURETHANE KNEE PADS

Polyurethane foam knee pads with 2 adjustable straps. Construction reinforced by the presence of a plate inside the knee pad. Enveloping shape on the sides, rounded shape on the top, grip squares on the front: particularly designed for working on hard and smooth floors, such as tiles or concrete slabs. Complies with DIN EN 14404-2004



g
435

Pair - Ref.
154150

1

EAN 347913+
1541503



PROTECTIVE GLOVES - LATEX COATED



- For construction and construction work, concrete and brick handling
- Polyester knitted glove with crepe latex coated palm providing excellent grip
- Ventilated back to prevent hands from overheating in hot environments. Breathable
- Elastic wrist
- For precise work and delicate handling
- Gauge 13 knit: high. The higher the gauge, the finer the knitting, the better the dexterity.
- Protection 3131X. Complies with European standards EN 388:2016 and EN 420:2003+A1:2009



Bag of 10 pairs				1 pair on card			
Size	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+	
9	801303	1	8013034	801302	1	8013027	
10	801301	1	8013010	801300	1	8013003	

PROTECTIVE GLOVES POLYAMIDE WITH NITRILE FOAM COATING



- For precise work, handling greasy parts
- 100% polyamide knitted glove.
 - Palm coated with nitrile foam
 - Abrasion resistant. Non-slip
 - Excellent grip and increased dexterity
 - Protection 3131X. Complies with European standards EN 388:2016 and EN 420:2003+A1:2009



Bag of 10 pairs				1 pair on card			
Size	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+	
10	801291	1	8012914	801290	1	8012907	

PROTECTIVE GLOVES



- Reinforced mechanical protection glove for general use. Ideal for forklift drivers, machine drivers, handling wooden boxes
- Palm and index finger in buffalo flower. Crust back
 - Protection 2121X. Complies with European standards EN 388:2016 and EN 420:2003+A1:2009



1 pair on card			
Size	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+
8	801222	1	8012228
10	801220	1	8012204

LATEX PROTECTIVE GLOVES



- For cleaning work
- Natural latex glove on cotton jersey
 - Good dexterity thanks to the flexibility of natural latex. Good resistance to many diluted acids and detergents. Comfort of cotton flocking.
 - Complies with European standards EN 420:2003+A1:2009



Bag of 10 pairs				1 pair on card			
Size	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+	Ref.	📦	EAN 347913+	
9	801271	1	8012716	801270	1	8012709	



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT

EPP

SITE HELMET - BRENNUS MODEL

- Protective helmet for various trades in construction, public works and industry, with ventilation system and visor support.

- Made from pressure-moulded polyethylene with adjustable vents

- Harness with low-density polyethylene cap

- Headband with low-density polyethylene zipped headband, removable and adjustable from 53 to 63 cm, fitted with 32 cm comfort padding

- Colours: white, yellow, green, blue, red

- Weight: 330g

- Service life: 36 months

- Protective helmet complies with standard NF EN 397

- Resistant to very low temperatures down to -20°C



Colors	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
White	300	801700	5	8017001
Blue	300	801710	5	8017100
Yellow	300	801720	5	8017209
Red	300	801740	5	8017407
Green	300	801750	5	8017506

CHINSTRAP FOR BRENNUS HELMET

Leather chin strap for Brennus helmet



Longueur mm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
12	10	801800	10	8018008

SITE HELMET - WHITE

- With visor support

- Complies with EN 397

- White



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
316	801900	4	8019005

ANTI-NOISE HEADBAND

- Average attenuation: 25 dB



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
170	801810	1	8018107

ANTI-NOISE HOOP

Noise-cancelling earplugs

- Polypropylene arch and polyurethane foam tips

- Easy to use. To wear under the chin

- Average attenuation: 23 dB

- Comfortable and light

- EN 352-2:2002. THIS

Complies with EN352-2. Very light and comfortable headband. Average attenuation: 23 dB. THIS.



g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
20	801820	1	8018206

PROTECTIVE COVERALL

- White polypropylene SPP coverall
- Hood with elastic tightening.
- Zipper closure with flap. Tightening elastics at the wrists, waist and ankles
- Light: 40 g/m²
- Resistance to abrasion according to EN530: 2/6, i.e. 100 cycles
- Complies with EN340
- Size 3 = L / Size 4 = XL
- White



Size	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
3	90	801630	1	8016301
4	95	801640	1	8016400

PROTECTIVE GLASSES

- Nylon frame, adjustable in length and polycarbonate eyepiece
- Protects from impacts (F marking, maximum protection for glasses with temples).
- Compatible with permanent wearing.
- One-piece side protection
- Level 2 UV filtration
- Complies with CE standard
- EN166: 2001 / EN170



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
34	801891	1	8018916

GOGGLES

- Colorless polycarbonate screen 1.7 mm thick
- Maintained by adjustable elastic tightening
- Protects against medium energy impacts (B marking).
- Compatible with permanent wear
- Ventilation by side perforation
- Level 2 UV filtration
- Complies with CE standard
- EN166: 2001 / EN170



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
60	801890	1	8018909

SAFETY VEST

- Fluorescent yellow mesh vest with 50 mm retro-reflective harness
- European Standard
- Class II
- Size XL



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
135	801540	1	8015403



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

BUILDING CLEANING

CHUTES

RUBBLE CHUTE



► THE RUBBLE CHUTE

- High density polyethylene
- Good shock resistance
- Possibility of adapting a manual winch on the metal support
- Reinforced hanging system
- Delivered with chains and carab

► THE MANUAL WINCH

- Easy and safe installation of chutes
- Anti-return device with automatic braking
- Compliant with CE standard
- Resistance of the support + winch assembly: 350 kg.

RUBBLE CHUTE - RECEPTION FUNNEL

Length: 95 cm
width: 52 cm
height: 62 cm
(usable height 52 cm).
Weight: 9 kg
Round opening:
Ø: 44 cm
Rectangular opening:
43 cm x 38 cm



kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
9	348000	1	3480008

RUBBLE CHUTE WITH CHAIN AND CARABINERS

Weight: 9 kg.
Upper Ø: 52 cm.
Lower Ø: 39 cm.
Height: 1.08 m (usable height 93 cm).
Link: 44 m and Ø 5 mm.



kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
9	348010	1	3480107

METALLIC SUPPORT

For funnels and chutes



kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
16	348020	1	3480206

MANUAL WINCH ADAPTABLE TO METAL SUPPORT

Length of cable: 33 m
(30 tubes).
CE compliant



kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
15	348060	1	3480602

RUBBLE CHUTE KIT

1 reception funnel + 10 rubble chutes + 1 metal support



kg	Ref.		EAN 347913+
115	347990	1	3479903

BUILDING CLEANING

BRUSHES AND BROOMS

REUSABLE RUBBLE BAG

Breaking load greater than 6 tonnes.
Complies with EN 1898 - Coefficient: 6.1 (reusable).
Very small footprint.



Dim. cm	Capacity kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
90 x 90 x 90	1500	3700	348090	1	3480909

NON-REUSABLE RUBBLE BAG

Polypropylene woven.
With drainage chute Ø 60 cm, length 50 cm. 4 lifting handles of 30 cm. Coefficient: 5.1.



Dim. cm	Capacity kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
91 x 91 x 125	1500	1500	348100	1	3481005

NON-REUSABLE RUBBLE BAG

Polypropylene woven.
Flat bottom. 4 lifting handles of 30 cm.
Coefficient: 5.1.



Dim. cm	Capacity kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
100 x 100 x 100	1500	1100	348110	1	3481104

NARROW NON-REUSABLE RUBBLE BAG

In white woven polypropylene
Capacity 100 liters



Dim. cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
60 x 105	200	348070	50	3480701

DUSTBIN 50 LITERS

Polyethylene
With 2 handles



11

Capacity L	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
50	1,80	345190	1	3451909



63



81

DUSTBIN 80 LITERS

Polyethylene
With 2 handles



93



105

	Capacity L	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
Trash	80	2,74	345170	1	3451701
Lid		0,8	345180	1	3451800



121

3 ROWS COCO BRUSH

For quick sweeping of all surfaces (interior and exterior).
Robust, coconut fibers resist crushing and are robust and rot-proof.
Resistant to humidity over time. Ideal for tilers.
Coco plant fibers, 3 rows



135



138

L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
45	215	863280	1	8632808



145

DUST SHOVEL

Steel shovel with flanges.



163

L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
22	275	863170	1	8631702



175

5 THREADS RICE STRAW BROOM



180

Handle length cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
93	650	863140	10	8631405



185

BUILDING CLEANING

BRUSHES AND BROOMS

RED CRYNOVIL BROOM

For sweeping rough and hard surfaces, difficult floors (clay, gutters, etc.).

Robust and rigid brush in red synthetic fibers (crynovil), resistant to humidity.

Bolted steel socket design with lag bolts.



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
32	28	830	863000	161260	1	8630002
With handle	32	28	863010		6	8630101

WIDE RED CRYNOVIL BROOM

Robust and rigid brush in red synthetic fibers (crynovil), resistant to humidity.

Bolted steel socket design with lag bolts.



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
60	28	960	863090	161260	1	8630903

WHITE CRYNOVIL BROOM

Bolted steel socket design with handle anti-return lugs



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN347913+
40	28	910	863050	161260	1	8630507
32	28	770	863040	161260	1	8630408

PIASSAVA BROOM



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
32	28	720	863020	161260	1	8630200

RED CRYNOVIL BROOM + SCRAPER BLADE

Moisture-resistant crynovil brush.

With a steel blade fixed on the wooden frame for scraping.



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
32	28	975	863030	161260	1	8630309

WIDE COCO BROOM

For quick sweeping of all surfaces (interior and exterior).

Coconut plant fibers, wooden frame, with steel socket.

Robust, coconut fibers resist crushing. Rot-proof, they offer good resistance to humidity over time.



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
60	28	900	863070	161260	1	8630705
100	28	1410	863080	161260	1	8630804

CANTOPRO BROOM

The shape allows the waste to converge more easily, which saves passage time.

Prolypropylene frame for added strength with integrated socket (35° angle).

PVC fibers with a diameter of 10/10



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
32	28	940	863400	161260	1	8634000

WIDE CANTOPRO BROOM

Large width for greater performance. The shape allows the waste to converge more easily, which saves passage time.



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
55	28	1030	863410	161260	1	8634109

BROOM HANDLE Ø 28 MM

For all road sweepers and track brooms. PEFC certified wood.



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 347913+
1,4	28	480	161260	12	1612609

COCO BROOM

Coconut plant fibers and wooden frame.

With fixed plastic socket.



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
29	24	315	863100	161241	1	8631009

ZEBRA COCO BROOM

Mixture of coconut fiber and polypropylene fibers.

With plastic socket fixed on a wooden frame.



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
29	24	315	863130	161241	1	8631306

MICKEY PIASSAVA BROOM

With plastic socket fixed. 4 rows.



L cm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	☐	EAN 347913+
25	24	320	863120	161241	1	8631207

BUILDING CLEANING

BRUSHES AND BROOMS

WASHING BROOM

With fixed plastic socket



L mm	Ø socket mm	g	Ref.	Handle	Ref.	EAN 347913+
24	24	300	863110	161241	1	8631108

BROOM HANDLE Ø 24 MM WITH ADAPATATOR

For brushes with 24mm socket
Integrated screwable PVC adapter
PEFC certified wood



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,20	24	370	161241	12	1612418

BROOM HANDLE Ø 24 MM

For brushes with socket Ø 24 mm
Used with adapter 863160.
PEFC certified wood



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
1,20	24	330	161240	12	1612401

SCREW-ON PVC ADAPTER

For ref. 161240.



Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
863160	1	8631603

QUACKGRASS BRUSH



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
150	863190	1	8631900

POLYPROPYLENE BRUSH

Polypropylene fibers
Wooden frame



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
300	863350	1	8633508

NYLON SAND REMOVAL BRUSH

Nylon fibers



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
280	863320	1	8633201

CONVEX STEEL BRUSH

Hard brass plated steel wire



g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
120	863310	1	8633102

STEEL BRUSH

5 rows
Steel wire



Wire material	L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
hard brass plated	20	190	863200	1	8632006
flexible brass	20	190	863210	1	8632105
round black tempered	20	190	863180	1	8631801

STEEL BRUSH WITH PLASTIC HANDLE

Allows more powerful brushing than
with a traditional brush
4 rows - hard brass-plated
steel wire
Plastic handle



L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
25	250	863260	1	8632600

METAL BRUSH WITH HANDLE

4 rows - steel wire



Wire material	L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
hard brass plated	30	175	863220	1	8632204
flexible brass	30	175	863230	1	8632303
round black tempered	30	180	863270	1	8632709

SMALL STEEL BRUSH

Mechanic's type - 3 rows - brass-plated steel



Wire material	L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 347913+
soft	20	70	863250	1	8632501
hard	20	70	863240	1	8632402



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

BUILDING CLEANING

SPONGES

MASON'S SPONGE

Yellow cellular polyurethane foam



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
14 x 10 x 6	23	302410	12	3024103

HYDRO-SCRUBBING SPONGE

1 surface for scraping off glues after drying. 1 absorbent polyester surface to quickly remove adhesive or coating residues before they dry.



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
18 x 12 x 5	37	155910	12	1559102

POLYURETHANE FOAM SPONGE

Polyurethane foam
Ideal for plasterers



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
17 x 12 x 6,5	38	101700	12	1017008
14 x 10 x 6	24	101710	12	1017107

TILING SPONGE

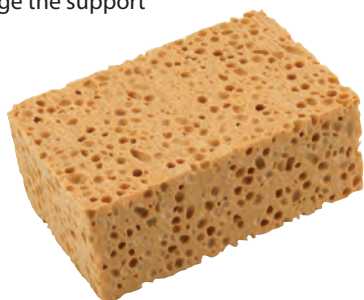
For smoothing joints and coatings
Black polyurethane foam



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
17 x 12 x 6,5	36	155900	12	1559003

REINFORCED VEGETABLE SPONGE

Efficient for heavy-duty work
Very robust, won't damage the support



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
14,6 x 9,6 x 6	105	101690	12	1016902

GREY SPONGE FOR CEMENT

Quickly removes cement, adhesive or plaster residues before they dry. High-density gray polyurethane foam. Non-abrasive, for meticulous finishing.



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
17 x 11 x 6	33	302400	12	3024004

OVAL SYNTHETIC SPONGE

Synthetic foam
Ideal for baseboards and tight spaces



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
15 x 11 x 5,8	22	155930	12	1559300

WHITE SPONGE

Made of synthetic foam
Resistant to boiling water, detergents and grease



Dim. cm	g	Ref.		EAN 347913+
17 x 12 x 6	24	155920	12	1559201



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

FORGED TOOLS

Mondelin products are complemented by the MOB range of hand tools for construction. The original profession of forging allows MOB to offer forged tools (hammerwork, cutting tools, bars, bolt cutters, etc.) but also a significant range in trowels and earthmoving.



RELIABLE TOOLS SINCE 1920

Mob, a century-old French brand, designs and manufactures hand tools.

In addition to the factory in France, Mob has a factory in Europe for mason's pins and chisels, dowels... in addition to tightening tools.



YOU HAVE THE POWER.

Mob is the brand that gives its users the power to accomplish their mission, with tools that meet their requirements.

EARTHWORKS

SHOVELS

SHOVELS



STEEL QUALITY

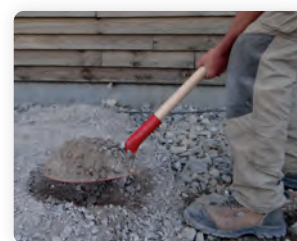
- Sheet metal with constant thickness 2mm +/- 0.2mm
- 2/3 heat treatment: hardness of 45-50HRC of the working areas and lower hardness near the socket to avoid any risk of breakage.

GEOMETRY

- Designed for good hand balance (does not turn)
- Good shape (shovel not too flat)
- New socket angle.

SLEEVES

- Hardwood handle, PEFC certified (from sustainably managed forests).



EARTHWORK SHOVEL - ROUND

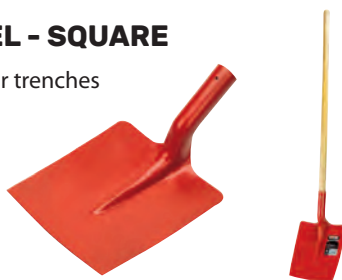
Professional quality.
Pointed tip for better penetration.
PEFC label.



Without handle					Wood 110 cm			
l cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN	
25	1050	6380250010	5	9515889	6380250201	69260	5	6000692
27	1100	6380270010	5	6380015	6380270201	69260	5	9515919
29	1150	6380290010	5	6380022	6380290201	69260	5	9515933

EARTHWORK SHOVEL - SQUARE

Straight attack angle, ideal for trenches and gutters or against a wall.
PEFC label.



Without handle					Wood 110 cm			
l cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN	
25	1300	6381250010	5	6381029	6381250201	69260	5	9515995
27	1450				6381270201	69260	5	9516015

BORDEAUX SHOVEL

Right angle of attack, side edges.
PEFC label.



Without handle					Wood 110 cm			
l cm	L cm	H cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN	
23	36	9,5	1000	6383230010	6383230201	69260	1	6000173

GRAIN AND SNOW SHOVEL - ALUMINUM

Aluminum-magnesium alloy.
Constant thickness 2 mm (+/-0.2 mm), double crimp.
With ash handle.
Rounded end shape.



Without handle					Wood			
l cm	L mm	e mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN	
33	36	2	950	6382360010	6382360201	69250	1	9516046
36	42	2,5	1000		6382420201	69260	1	9531957

MICRO SHOVEL



HIGH COMPACTITY

- Successful use when long handle is an inconvenience: empty sacks, filling up concrete-mixer, working at height...
- Can be put in a small vehicle.

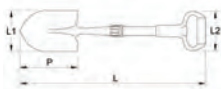
QUALITY

- Fiberglass heart.
- Comfortable bi-material handle.
- Provided with edges in order to avoid the damage of shoes.



MICRO SHOVEL - MULTIFUNCTION

Fibreglass shaft.
Comfortable bi-material handle grip.
With footrest shoulders.



L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	P mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
700	150	125	220	1150	0114010020	1	4005886

GRAIN AND SNOW SHOVEL - PLASTIC

Made of hard polyethylene.
Steel blade on the edge.
With an ash handle.
Rounded shape.



Wood 110 cm		Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
l cm	g	6388360201	69260	1	6002627

MASON TAMPER



FEATURES

- To tame the floors
- Made of cast iron (iron and carbon alloy)
- Ash handle



Made in France in our factories



MASON TAMPER - SQUARE

Cast iron with ash handle.
For damping floors.
Square tamper: the most frequently used.
Also practical around concrete poles.
PEFC label.



Dim mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
150 x 150	5	0144150201	1	0007970



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

EARTHWORKS

PICKS AND RAKES

PICK



QUALITY

- High carbon steel C45
- Soaking zone of working parts: hardness of 40-48HrC over 50 mm
- Product fully polished before painting

SLEEVE

- Choice of 2 sleeves:
 - Nertech handle: tri-material, reinforced with fiberglass, unbreakable
 - Wooden handle: lighter, PEFC-certified ash (from sustainably managed forests in France and Germany)



Tri-material handle



Wooden handle

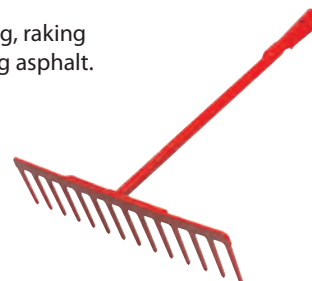
PICK

C45 steel. Hardened tips. PEFC Label.



TAR RAKE

For smoothing, raking and spreading asphalt.



Without handle							
kg	L cm	I cm	H cm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+	
2,5	55	5,5	62	6384250010	1	6384020	



				Wood			Nertech		
kg	L cm	I cm	H cm	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+
2	54	5,5	62	6384200201	6911	5 9516091	6384250701	6955	1 6384044
2,5	55	5,5	62	6384250201	6911	1 9516121			

Without handle					
Toothing	L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	40	1400	6452000010	1	9516527

RAKE

Ideal rake for earthworks. 14 hardened steel teeth. PEFC Label.



RAKE

Teeth hardened. Steel ruler on top for leveling.



Without handle					Wood 150 cm				
Denture	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+
14	705	6450140010	6450140201	9516466	6941	1 9516473	6450160201	6941	1 9516497
16	770	6450160010	6450160201	9516480	6941	1 9516497			

Toothing	L mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
16	460	770	6450161010	6941	1	0009011

BIG MUTT SCRAPPER



LARGE SIZE SCRAPER

- Forged steel tool 230x180mm
- Thick beveled and resharpenable blade
- Hardwood handle length 1380 mm large diameter

USES

- Scraping the ground
- Stripping
- Scraping /
- Removing markings
- Cutting roots on the construction site
- Removing moss and plants
- Breaking or removing tiles
- Scraping tanks
- Breaking ice...



BIG MUTT

Forged - very resistant - delivered handled. PEFC label.



L mm	L handle mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1560	1300	2500	0114010000	1	4005152

FORMWORK SCRAPER

Welded extra-hard steel blade. Thickness 0.9 mm.



Without handle						Wooden handle L 110 mm			
L cm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+	Ref.	EAN 330380+	Ref.	EAN 330380+	
30	715	6361000010	6359	1	6361014	6361000201	1	6362059	

FORMWORK SCRAPER

Screw-on extra-hard steel blade. Thickness 1 mm.



L cm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+	
30	725	6357000001	6359	1	6357017

BITUMEN SPREADER

Hardened steel bent blade. For heavy mix 0/14. PEFC label.



Without handle						Wood				
L cm	H cm	Angle	g	Ref.	EAN 330380+	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+		
48	9,8	165°	1035	6453000010	1	9516541	6453000201	6941	1	9516558



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



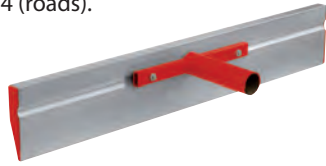
185

EARTHWORKS

ROAD TOOLS - SQUARES

ALUMINIUM CONCRETE SPREADER

Aluminum blade, lighter.
Usable on heavy asphalt 0/14 (roads).



L cm	H cm	Angle	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
60	10	165°	750	6457000001	6941	1	0008946	

CONCRETE SPREADER

Hook to raise the mesh
before pouring concrete.



L cm	H cm	Angle	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
50	9,2	140°	980	6155000001	6359	1	6155002	

CLAY PLANE SCRAPER

To scrape floors, weed roadsides.
Steel blade.



L cm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
35	1080	6455000010	69261	1	9516589	

FILL CLAW

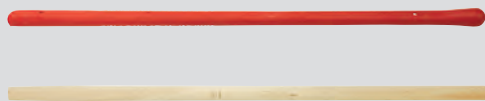
To move the fill,
remove the stones.



L cm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
24,5	1200	6451000010	69261	1	9516503	

LONG HANDLES

LONG TOOL HANDLES



for model	L mm	A mm	Ref. handle	Ref.	Ref.	EAN330380
Fiber for shovels and scrapers	1100	38.5	6958000801	1	6958009	
Wood for shovel	1100	38.5	6926000001	1	6926015	
Wood for snow shovel 33cm	1100	40-38	6925000001	2	6003297	
Wood for shovels, scrapers, Big Mut, claws	1300	38.5-32	6926130001	2	6003518	
Bent wood for shovel	1300	38.5-32.5	6927130001	2	6003501	
Nertech for pickaxe	920	48	6955000701	1	6955008	
Pickaxe wood	1000	50	6911000001	2	6911011	
Wood for formwork scraper	1100	38-30	6359000001	1	6359011	
Wood for rakes and scrapers	1500	28	6941150001	2	9516886	

BENDING BAR



USE

- Traditional tool for structural masonry work
- Used as a lever to twist concrete bars by masons or by ironworkers responsible for working with steel on the construction site



FEATURES

- High quality one-piece forged steel: "1 piece" unwelded
- Sizes suitable for each iron diameter, two diameters per claw



FINISHING QUALITY

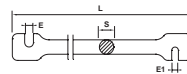
- Textured, epoxy paint, electrostatically applied and baked



Manufacturing in our factories.

BENDING BAR

For bending concrete bars. High quality one-piece forged and tempered tool.



E x E1 mm	L mm	S mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
6 x 8	300	14	220	0183060601	1	0183018
8 x 10	400	14	450	0183080601	1	0183025
10 x 12	500	16	750	0183100601	1	0183032
12 x 14	600	16	1000	0183120601	1	0183049
14 x 16	700	20	1600	0183140601	1	0183056
18 x 20	1000	25	4850	0183180601	1	0183063

MASON'S SQUARE

Sharp corners - lacquered steel
section 30 x 5 mm



L cm	l cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
40	20	670	6265040001	1	6265022
50	25	855	6265050001	1	6265039
60	30	1018	6265060001	1	6265046
80	40	1370	6265080001	1	6265053
100	50	1720	6265100001	1	6265060

IRON FRAMEWORK

WIRE TWISTER DRILL AND TIES

WIRE TWISTER DRILL



FAST

- Used to very quickly bind reinforcements for reinforced concrete
- Also useful for tying bags and fences.

PROFESSIONAL

- The tying tool was designed for professionals, for construction site conditions
- Automatic return by ratchet cycle of 3 turns
- Use with metal links with 1.1 mm loops, in dimensions 120, 140 or 160 mm



WIRE TWISTER DRILL

For the installation of loop links.
Quick ratchet.



L cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
31	420	6541001001	1	6000722

LOOP TIES

Bundle of links



Content	L mm	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
120mm x1000	120	1,1	1200	6540120101	1	6002948
120mm x5000	120	1,1	6000	6540120501	1	6003426
140mm x1000	140	1,1	1250	6540140101	1	6002955
140mm x5000	140	1,1	6250	6540140501	1	6003433
160mm x1000	160	1,1	1300	6540160101	1	6002962

GALVANIZED LOOP TIES

Bunch of galvanized links



Content	L mm	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
120mm x500	120	1,1	1200	6540125001	1	0014770

TIES

Annealed steel wire.
To tie up grids, wire mesh...
96 spools in a bucket.



L m	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
17	1,4	200	6540200001	96	6003419

CONCRETE SLIP

Support of the frames.
Bag of 100 wedges.



Coating mm	Maximum diameter mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
25	12	600	6542251001	1	0008953
30	14	810	6542301001	1	0008960



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

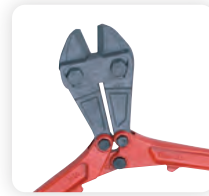
IRON FRAMEWORK

BOLT CUTTER

CLASSIC BOLT CUTTERS

PERFORMANCE OF CUTTING - Coupe axiale

- Axial cutting
- Cutting capacity upto 12 mm diameter
- Long lasting forged blades
- High resistance chrome vanadium molibdenum steel
- Hardened and forged blades for a long lasting quality (cutting zone hardness: 45 HRC)
- Exclusive geometry (axis brought out of centre) for a bigger opening
- Screwed heads for a higher compactness of bolts
- Protection sheet against any untimely screw off



QUALITY OF FINISHING

- Epoxy painting boiled in furnace for an excellent resistance, 60µm thickness guaranteed
- Sheathed elastomer handles for a good grip and amelioration of ergonomomy
- Light tube arms



SIMPLICITY OF USE

- Adjusting of the blades distance using an eccentric screw
- The change of blades is done by 2 screws



BOLT CUTTER

Axial cutting, steel tube handle, neoprene handles.



Maximum cutting capacity						
L mm	80 daN/mm ²	140 daN/mm ²	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
450	Ø 8 mm	Ø 6 mm	1850	0515060610	1	0515048
600	Ø 10 mm	Ø 7 mm	2555	0515070610	1	0515017
750	Ø 12 mm	Ø 9 mm	4620	0515080610	1	0515024
900	Ø 14 mm	Ø 10 mm	5825	0515090610	1	0515031
1050	Ø 16 mm	Ø 12 mm	7985	0515010001	1	0008168

TOWER PINCERS ON CARD

High quality. Head: Forged, induction-hardened and polished.



L mm	E mm	Cutting force N	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
200	20	455	220	6350201001	1	6350087
220	22	430	295	6350221001	1	6350025
250	24	415	350	6350251001	1	6350049

BOLT CUTTER WITH FORGED ARMS



STRENGTH

- Fully forged arms.
- Resistant to extreme conditions on construction sides.
- Resistant to most of the torsion.



FORGED AND HARDENED BLADES

- Long lasting quality (hardness: 56-60 HRC).
- LIGHT: Lighter than a typical bolt cutter.
- Special I-shape, excellent mechanical resistance.
- Axial Cutting.
- Easy adjusting of the blades parallelism.
- Protective film.
- Slip-resistant handle with cold protection.



BOLT CUTTER WITH FORGED ARMS

Axial section. Forged arms. Textured PVC handles.



REPLACEMENT JAWS FOR BOLT CUTTER

For bolt cutters 0514 - 0515.



Maximum cutting capacity							
L mm	Thickness mm	80 daN/mm ²	140 daN/mm ²	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
450	115	28	Ø 8 mm	Ø 6 mm	1670	0514050610	1 0403017
600	145	33	Ø 10 mm	Ø 7 mm	2460	0514060610	1 0403024
750	185	38.5	Ø 12 mm	Ø 9 mm	4115	0514070610	1 0403031
900	210	42	Ø 14 mm	Ø 10 mm	5515	0514080610	1 0403048

N°	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
0	450	600	0515160610	1	0515161
1	600	975	0515170610	1	0515178
2	750	1605	0515180610	1	0515185
3	900	2130	0515190610	1	0515192
4	1050	2400	0515110001	1	0008175



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

IRON FRAMEWORK

BOLT CUTTER

HIGH QUALITY BOLT CUTTER



CUT PERFORMANCE

- Axial section
- Cutting capacity up to 16 mm in diameter
- Non-deformable forged blades
- High strength steel Chrome Vanadium Molybdenum
- Selective hardening on the cutting edge of the heads for greater lifespan (hardness: 56-60HRC)



QUALITY

- Elastomer-covered handles, with anti-slip hand stopper
- Good quality finish on the head: fine polishing
- Tubular arms for greater lightness, with ovalized front part for greater resistance
- Made in Japan

BLADE ADJUSTMENT

- Lateral adjustment of the blade spacing by double support point
- Advice: leave a day between the 2 slats to avoid any deterioration
- Simple blade change using 2 screws



BOLT CUTTER, HIGH QUALITY

Axial cut except 450: flush cut.
Tube arm.
Neoprene handles.
Lateral adjustment.



REPLACEMENT JAWS

For bolt cutters art. 0518.



Maximum cutting capacity							
L mm	80 daN/mm ²	140 daN/mm ²	N°	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
450	Ø 8	Ø 6	0	1500	0518045001	1	0004009
600	Ø 10	Ø 8	1	2570	0518060001	1	0007659
750	Ø 13	Ø 9	2	4050	0518075001	1	0007949
900	Ø 14	Ø 10	3	6235	0518090001	1	0007956
1050	Ø 16	Ø 12	4	9025	0518105001	1	0007963

Pour	g	Old reference Mondelin	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
450	600	304470	0518145001	1	0008120
600	975	304630	0518160001	1	0008137
750	1605	304780	0518175001	1	0008144
900	2130	304930	0518190001	1	0008151
1050	2400	304980	0518205001	1	0009479

CARPENTER'S HAMMER X STRIKER



MONOBLOCK

- Head and handle are forged in 1 piece, which guarantees absolute safety
- The "Xstriker" design optimizes the weight/power ratio

FEATURES

- Long point purlin for moving structural parts
- The other shorter tip allows greater clearance when pulling out the nail
- Double nail housing for carpenter nails
- Holds the nail with a real magnet. Allows the nail to be pre-positioned in hard-to-reach areas, in all positions, including head down
- Localized heat treatment and 4 anti-splinter bevels



CARPENTER'S HAMMER X STRIKER ONE PIECE

Forged 1 piece - steel tubular handle and rubber grip - profile "East" type - magnet



L mm	Head mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
320	27x175	950	0407000001	1	0003415

LEATHER HANDLE CARPENTER'S HAMMER

Forged 1 piece Fully polished Profiled head Magnet - Patent leather handle



g	Head mm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
965	27x175	5130070000	1	4509421

STANDARD CARPENTER'S HAMMER

"East" model Tubular steel handle Elastomer handle With real magnet



L mm	Head mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
320	27x170	800	0407000501	2	0407022

CARPENTER'S HAMMER TUBE HANDLE

X Striker contoured head Tubular steel handle Elastomer handle Polished head polished sides then painted black - Magnet



L mm	Head mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
320	27x170	800	0407010501	1	0003439



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

FORMWORK HAMMER



More powerful leverage thanks to the long handle

USE

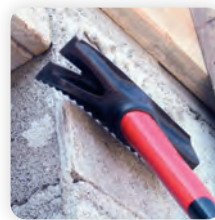
- In addition to the classic use in formwork, for nailing and pulling out nails, this formworker has scraping edges
- 1 toothed side for scraping irregular surfaces (stone, concrete, etc.)
- 1 smooth side for scraping flat surfaces

FEATURES

- Nail holding area. Available in a version with magnet for pointing with one hand without holding the nail.
- Hardened forged head, hardness 52-58 HRC
- Flush fitting under pressure = unbreakable

NERTECH HANDLE

- Fiberglass bar = unbreakable
- Polypropylene = anti-vibration
- Elastomer = comfort
- The handle is longer than market handles for easier access to remote areas and increased leverage.
- Hanging hole



Scraping irregular surface in remote area



Scraping smooth surfaces



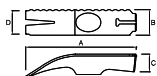
Ideal for formwork



Sharp nail remover

FORMWORK HAMMER

Scraper head.
Trimatière handle armed with fiberglass.



L mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+
375	180	41	28	38	845	0478000701	6959	1 0478008

FORMWORK HAMMER MAGNETIC HEAD NERTECH HANDLE

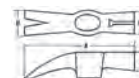
With magnet for pointing with one hand without holding the nail. Scraping head



L mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+
375	180	41	28	38	845	0478011701	6959	1 0005648

FORMWORK HAMMER

With socket - straight pein



L mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+
375	175	30	32	40	750	0476000701	6959	1 0004917

ASH HANDLE CLAW HAMMER

High quality
Right breakdown
PEFC label



L mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+
375	175	30	32	40	750	0476000201	6853	2 0196025

U.S. HAMMER



AMERICAN MODEL

- Iconic hammer in the United States, it is appreciated in France by logistics packagers
- Round head in hardened steel for nailing
- Low nail puller for good leverage

3 MODELS

- «One-piece» version, forged one piece, unbreakable
- Chromed tubular steel handle - elastomer handle, with or without magnet

U.S. HAMMER X STRIKER



Forged 1 piece - fully polished - nail puller tip - two-tone elastomer handle absorbing shocks and vibrations



B mm	D mm	A mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
30	25	127	295	880	0409000001	1	0003408

U.S. PACKER HAMMER

American model - hardened steel head for nailing - nail puller - chrome-plated tubular steel handle - elastomer handle



B mm	D mm	A mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
30	34	130	325	710	0409290501	2	0509023

U.S. PACKER HAMMER MAGNET



American model - hardened steel head for nailing - magnet pad - nail puller tip - chrome-plated tubular steel handle - elastomer handle



B mm	D mm	A mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
30	25	105	295	455	0409010501	1	0003422

MALLET



USE

- Tiler's mallet: used to hold the tiles during installation. One round side, one flat side, for all situations. White rubber version: leaves no marks
- TP mallet: helps lay curbs. Large handle used with 2 hands.

QUALITY

- Essence de bois : Frêne label PEFC de gestion durable des forêts.



RUBBER MALLET TILER SHAPE WHITE



One side round, one side flat. PEFC label.



B mm	C mm	A mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
65	50	110	330	500	0346652201	6820030201	3	9601032

CONCRETE MIXER MALLET



Big size. 90 Shores hard rubber head, slightly convex. PEFC label.



kg	B mm	C mm	A mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1	85	80	130	800	0190000201	6820050201	1	0190016

RUBBER HAMMER - 'HARD'



Special Public Works, for example for laying curbs. 90 Shores hard rubber head, slightly convex. PEFC label.



kg	L mm	B mm	C mm	A mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
4	500	120	110	190	0190200201	6822000201	1	0191037
4	1150	120	110	190	0190100201	6822000201	1	0190023



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

FORGED TOOLS

BUILDING HAMMERWORKS

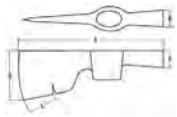
PLASTERER'S HATCHET



USE

- Slice during demolition work (panels, cables) or plaster tile work
- 1 striking side (nails, etc.)
- 1 cutting side
- Integrated nail puller on the cutting side

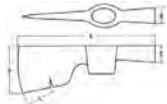
PLASTERER'S HATCHET - ASH



L mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
350	220	24	27	70	45	600	0436000201	6852	1	0436022

PLASTERER'S HATCHET - NERTECH

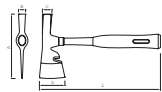
Tri-material handle



L mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	E mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
375	220	24	27	45	600	0436000701	6959	1	0004924

PLASTERER'S HATCHET - STEEL

Tubular steel handle
rubber grip



L mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
320	175	24	27	70	800	0436000501	1	0436039	

HATCHET

Socketed. Ash handle.
PEFC label.



L mm	A mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
350	180	105	750	0500000201	6852	1	0580022

CANADIAN HATCHET

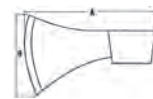
Ash handle.



L mm	A mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
360	155	105	600	0505000201	6950	1	0580101

FRENCH AXE

Ash handle.



L mm	A mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
900	250	150	1500	0504000201	6884	1	0584020

WOOD SPLITTING WEDGE - BLACK - C45

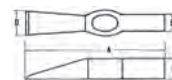
Hollowed out



g	D mm	A mm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1250	35	190	0448100601	1	0548015
1500	40	220	0448150601	1	0548039

MASON'S HAMMER

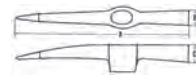
Flat head - cross cutting.
PEFC label.



g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1000	200	26	30	38	350	0102100201	6852	1	0102026

CLAY PICK

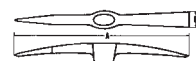
With a pick and hammer face.
PEFC label.



g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
700	250	24	26	375	0181000201	6853	1	0181021

MASON'S PICK

With a pick and a peen.
PEFC label.



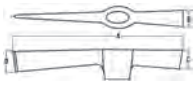
g	A mm	B mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
750	330	40	375	0186000201	6853	1	0186026

FORGED TOOLS

BUILDING HAMMERWORKS

MASON HATCHET - ASH HANDLE

With a straight peen and hammer face.
PEFC label.



g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
865	250	23	26	34	375	0121070201	6853	1	0121027

PICK

With a cross peen and a straight peen.
PEFC label.



g	A mm	B mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
750	320	34	375	0123070201	6853	1	0123045

BRICK HAMMER - ASH HANDLE

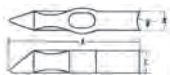
With a cross peen and hammer face.
PEFC label.



g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
750	260	23	26	375	0118070201	6853	1	0118041

MASON'S HAMMER

With a hollow face and a pointed tip.
PEFC label.



g	A mm	B mm	C mm	R mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1250	205	26	35	35	350	0103120201	6852	1	0103047

MASON'S HAMMER

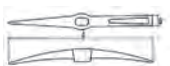
1 hollow head and 1 horizontal purlin,
also called «long cutting».
PEFC label



g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	R mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1000	190	30	26	40	35	350	0104100201	6852	1	0104020

WELDER'S HAMMER

Pointed



A mm	B mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Corner	Ref.	EAN 330380+
250	20	280	450	0469350301	6604	12	1	0294011

MASON'S PICK

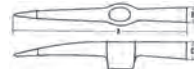


USE

- Pick: tip for removing plaster, cleaning joints and scraping between stones
- Breakdown: cutting to scrape off old coatings (facade builder) or initiate a break on the bricks (mason). When the purlin is vertical, it serves as a hatchet or simply to adjust the working position.

SMALL MASON'S PICK - NERTECH

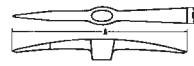
With a hammer face and a pick.
Nertech tri-material handle.



g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
700	250	24	26	375	0181000701	6959	1	0004948

MASON'S PICK - NERTECH

With a cross peen and pick.
Nertech tri-material handle.



L mm	A mm	B mm	g	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
375	330	40	750	0186000701	6959	1	0004931

BRICK HAMMER NERTECH HANDLE

1 horizontal purlin and 1 head.
Nertech tri-material handle.



g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
750	260	23	26	375	0118070701	6959	1	0000117

BUSH HAMMER

25 and 49 teeth.



g	A mm	C mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Corner	Ref.	EAN 330380+
2000	175	40	380	0115200301	6610	18	1	0115026



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

FORGED TOOLS

MASONS HAMMER

CLUB HAMMER 4U



4 USES

- 1 STRIKE:** 2 traditional strike zones: for scissors, pins, chisels, etc.
- 2 SLICING:** a sharp edge for slicing, marking or chipping plaster tiles, concrete blocks or synthetic cement...
- 3 SCRAPER:** a toothed edge for scraping granular surfaces (stone, concrete, mortar) and for scraping cement drippings overflowing from joints or for removing scrapings
- 4 POINTER:** to drive the formwork points into tight spaces



MASON'S CLUB HAMMER 4U

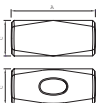
4 Uses: striking, pointing, scraping, cutting
- Neritech trimaterial handle reinforced with fiberglass.



g	Lmm	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	Replacement handle	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1250	285	102	49	48	6956	0133130701	1	0004450

CLUB HAMMER BEVELLED EDGES - TAPER HANDLING

Flat heads. Corners knocked down.
Chamfers to reduce the risk of splinters.
Tapered shank. PEFC label.



g	Amm	Cmm	Lmm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1250	110	43	260	0137130201	6873	1	0136854
1500	120	45	260	0137160201	6873	1	0136939

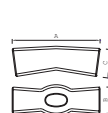
MASON'S CLUB HAMMER

Corners knocked down. Chamfers to reduce the risk of splinters.
Tri-material fiber handle. Conical shank. Talabot range.



g	Amm	Cmm	Lmm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1000	100	40	285	0136110704	6956	1	0004245
1250	110	43	285	0136130704	6956	1	0004252
1500	120	45	285	0136160704	6956	1	0004269

SPANISH SLEDGEHAMMER



Wooden handle								
g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	Lmm	Ref.	Replacement handle	Corner	EAN 330380+
1000	125	38	40	250	0129100201	6870	16	0129016
1250	134	38,5	42	250	0129120201	6870	16	0129030

Carbon handle								
g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	Lmm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+	
1000	125	38	40	250	0129100701	1	0129009	
1250	134	38,5	42	250	0129120701	1	0129108	

CLUB HAMMER TRI-MATERIAL NERTECH

USE

- For a powerful strike or for demolition

FIBERGLASS

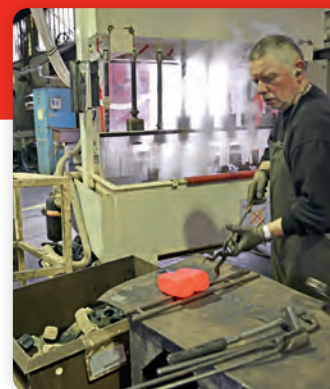
- The Nerotech three-material handle is 40 times more resistant than a wooden handle, insensitive to humidity, chemicals, UV rays and it does not conduct electricity. It is recommended in the most severe cases of use.

VIBRATION ATTENUATION

- Glass fiber reinforced polypropylene

COMFORT

- Elastomer with anti-perspiration reliefs.



CLUB HAMMER - NERTECH

Cut corners. Nerotech tri-material handle. Tapered shank.



CLUB HAMMER - ASH

Ash handle PEFC label

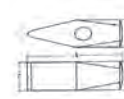
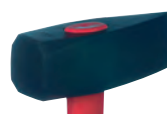


kg	Without handle					Nertech			
	A mm	C mm	L mm	Ref.	EAN 330380+	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+	
3	155	55	900	0136310101	1	0136328	6954	1	0136953
4	170	62	900	0136410101	1	0136458	6954	1	0136960
5	175	67	900	0136510101	1	0136588	6954	1	0136977

kg	A mm	C mm	L mm	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+	
3	155	55	900	0136310201	6884	1	0136335
4	170	62	900	0136410201	6884	1	0136465
5	175	67	900	0136510201	6884	1	0136595

COLD STONE SLEDGE HAMMER

Cold slice. Nerotech tri-material handle reinforced with fiberglass or PEFC label wooden handle.



kg	Nertech handle					Wooden handle					
	A mm	C mm	L mm	Ref.	EAN 330380+	Ref.	Replacement handle	EAN 330380+			
4	190	60	900	0135410701	6954	1	0135338	0135410201	6884	1	0135154

SPARE HANDLE

HAMMERWORK HANDLE

Conical eye (without wedge)



	L mm	A mm	B mm	g	Ref.	EAN 330380+
Handles for mason's hammer - granite hammer - stone cutter's hammer and claw hammers	375	39	29	155	6959000701	600180
Handles for mason's hammer - granite hammer - stone cutter's hammer and claw hammers	350	38	28	135	6852000201	6852017
Handles for mason's hammer - granite hammer - stone cutter's hammer and claw hammers	375	39	29	155	6853000201	6853014
Nerotech handles for mason's club hammer	285	40	28,5	140	6956000701	6003129
Ash handles for mason's club hammer	260	41	29,5	115	6873000201	6873012
Sledge hammer	900	50,5	34,5	800	6954000701	6954001
Handles for hatchet	360	43	18	200	6950000001	6950010



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

FORGED TOOLS

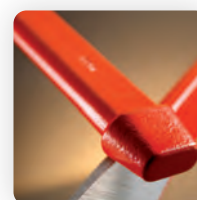
CHISELS

CHISELS



SHARP TOOLS

- The safety head is patented by MOB.
- It avoids fungus under repeated blows and the risk of shattering. It partially protects the hand.
- Sharpenable: C55 high carbon steel for very good longevity.
- The forging and heat treatment of the cutting edge gives an aggressive and resistant cutting edge.



POINTED CHISEL

MASON'S POINTED CHISEL

Pointerolle. Sharpenable steel at the tip. Exclusive safety head.



LxS mm	g	Ref.	Adapted handle	☐	EAN 330380+
250x14	320	7170250001	7312	5	7170042
300x16	480	7170310001	7311	5	7170141
350x16	570	7170360001	7311	5	7170233
400x18	810	7170420001	7311	5	7170301

MASON'S POINTED CHISEL WITH HANDLE

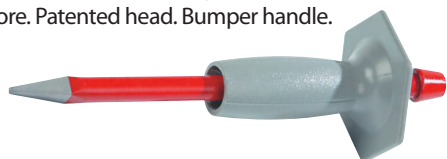
Pointerolle. Sharpenable steel at the tip. Exclusive safety head.



LxS mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+
300x16	480	7170310201	1	7170165
350x16	570	7170360201	1	7170240

MASON'S POINTED CHISEL WITH HANDLE

Manganese Silicon steel quality, resharpenable through core. Patented head. Bumper handle. S quality.



Round body					Hexagonal body				
LxS mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+		
300x16	575	7105300201	1	7105037	7100310201	1	7100162		
350x16	675	7105350201	1	7105051					

CHISEL

MASON'S CHISEL

Steel - resharpenable cutting edge.



LxS mm	g	Ref.	Adapted handle	☐	EAN 330380+
250x14	320	7171250001	7312	5	7171049
300x16	500	7171310001	7311	5	7171117
350x16	580	7171360001	7311	5	7171209
400x18	840	7171420001	7311	5	7171278

MASON'S CHISEL WITH HANDLE

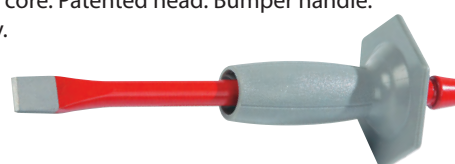
Steel - resharpenable cutting edge



LxS mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+
300x16	500	7171310201	1	7171131
350x16	580	7171360201	1	7171216

MASON'S CHISEL

Manganese Silicon steel quality, resharpenable through core. Patented head. Bumper handle. S quality.



Round body					Hexagonal body				
LxS mm	g	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+		
300x16	630	7106300201	1	7106034	7101310201	1	7101138		

FORGED TOOLS

CHISELS

BRICK CHISEL



MOST

- Patented safety head, made by an additional forging operation = longevity of the head, no risk of shattering or fungus

STEEL QUALITY

- High carbon steel C55
- Forged tool for longer life
- Tempering of the working area = aggressive and resistant cutting edge

FINISHING

- French shape - round half-edged body



BRICK CHISEL

Steel sharpenable on cutting edge. Patented safety head.



I mm	L mm	Section mm	g	Ref.	Adapted handle	Ref.	EAN 330380+
40	205	20x10	260	7175400001		5	7175016
50	210	22x11	320	7175500001	7311	5	7175047
60	210	22x11	340	7175600001	7311	5	7175078
70	220	25x12	440	7175700001	7313	5	7175115
80	220	25x12	470	7175800001	7313	5	7175146
100	225	26x13	590	7175910001	7313	5	7175177

BRICK CHISEL WITH HANDLE

Steel sharpenable on cutting edge. Patented safety head.



I mm	L mm	Section mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
50	210	22x11	410	7175500201	1	7175061
60	210	22x11	420	7175600201	1	7175092
70	220	25x12	430	7175700201	1	7175122
80	220	25x12	560	7175800201	1	7175153
100	225	26x13	680	7175910201	1	7175191

STONE CHISEL



D mm	C mm	L mm	S mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
45	12	205	20	640	0161450601	1	0161023

SAFETY HANDLE



VERSATILITY

- Ergonomic bumper handle adaptable to round, hexagonal and flat sections.

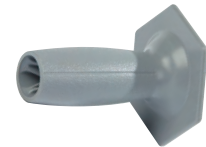
ERGONOMICS

- Curves and ergonomics designed for a good grip.
- Octagonal: when placed, the tool does not roll.



SAFETY HANDLE

Anti-vibration fins.
Hexagonal shape



N°	Use	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1	Pins and chisels ≥ Ø 16 mm	90	7311000001	1	7311001
2	Pins and chisels ≤ Ø 14 mm	90	7312000001	1	7312008
3	Brick chisel ≥ 70 mm	83	7313000001	1	7313005

MONOBLOCK SCRAPER



B mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
70	220	400	0360000610	1	0336018

MASON'S SCRAPER

Allows you to scrape coatings and plasters, strip. Thick beveled tempered steel blade. Forged brass ferrule base. Beech handle



L cm	l cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
26	7	190	636000010	1	6360017

TRIANGULAR SCRAPER

Used to widen cracks before sealing or remove old joints. Bevelled blade. FSC label.



Sides cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
8	155	6232080010	3	6232017



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

FORGED TOOLS

CARPENTER CHISELS - CLAMPS

CARPENTER CHISEL



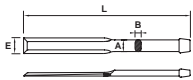
FEATURES

- The sides of the chisel are beveled for good penetration
- The four faces of the chisel are ground to guarantee the flatness, width and parallelism of the blade
- The body is oval with 2 flats above and below and rounded edges, for comfort in the hand and better hold (does not turn in the hand)
- One-piece tool forged in one single piece
- The thickness of the blade is greater than a wood chisel and for the same width, the blade is longer than that of a chisel
- Patented safety head.



CARPENTER'S CHISEL

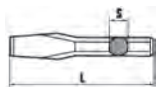
Steel sharpenable on cutting edge. Exclusive safety head.



		Bulk			On card			
E mm	L mm	A mm	B mm	g	Ref.	EAN 330380+	Ref.	EAN 330380+
20	275	16	8	220	7035200001	5 7035013	7035201001	5 7035020
25	300	18	9	300	7035250001	5 7035037	7035251001	5 7035044
30	350	22	11	510	7035300001	5 7035082	7035301001	5 7035143
35	375	25	12	740	7035350001	5 7035105	7035351001	5 7035150
40	400	26	13	820	7035400001	5 7035129	7035401001	5 7035167

TILER'S CHISEL

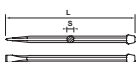
Resharpenable



L mm	S mm	g	Ref.	EAN 330380+
80	10	32	7173000001	10 7173012

ELECTRICIAN'S CHISEL

Steel sharpenable on cutting edge. Exclusive safety head.



L mm	S mm	g	Ref.	EAN 330380+
200	10	130	7245200001	5 7245054
250	10	170	7245250001	5 7245078

MASON'S CLAMP



USE

- Maintain the formwork boards
- The clamps are removed with a hammer or sledgehammer, so they must be strong and durable, seamless and with strong sections.

QUALITY

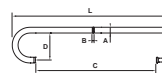
- Fully forged, seamless.
- Great resistance to shocks.

FEATURES

- Squared feet
- Section 8 mm for greenhouses with 175 mm projection joints
- The projection designates the depth, 135 or 175 mm
- The different lengths make it possible to adapt to the width of the formwork: 400 to 1000 mm.

MASON'S CLAMP - 175

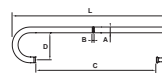
Checkered forged head



C mm	D mm	L mm	AxB mm	g	Ref.	EAN 330380+
400	175	600	30 x 8	2540	6399400001	2 9516343
600	175	800	30 x 8	2940	6399600001	2 9516350
800	175	1000	30 x 8	3330	6399800001	2 9516367

MASON'S CLAMP - 135

Checkered forged head



C mm	D mm	L mm	AxB mm	g	Ref.	EAN 330380+
600	135	800	30 x 7	2300	6398600010	2 6398010
800	135	1000	30 x 7	2600	6398800010	2 6398027
1000	135	1200	30 x 7	3000	6398990010	2 6398034

FORGED TOOLS

MASONS PEG - BAR

100% FORGED PEG



square dowel for maintaining aluminum rulers

USE

- Round section.
- For small formworks.

FORGED JACK

- Hot forged jack, for a 100% forged ankle.
- Strike zone.
- Base section: 10.5 MM.



ROUND MASON'S PEG

Round section Ø10.
Forged and ribbed jack.
Barley grain tip.



L mm	Ø mm	D mm	E mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
200	10	35	7	120	249	7160200001	10	7160029
250	10	35	7	120	280	7160250001	10	7160043
300	10	35	7	120	311	7160300001	10	7160067

SQUARE MASON'S PEG

Square section 10 mm.
Ideal for keeping rules.
Forged and ribbed jack.
Barley grain tip.



L mm	Ø mm	d mm	E mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
250	10	35	7	120	322	7162250001	10	7162047
300	10	35	7	120	361	7162300001	10	7162061

OCTAGONAL MASON'S PEG

Octagonal section.
Forged and ribbed jack.
Barley grain tip.



L mm	Ø mm	d mm	E mm	L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
200	10	35	7	120	255	7164200001	10	7164027
250	10	35	7	120	288	7164250001	10	7164034
300	10	35	7	120	320	7164300001	10	7164058

ROOFER PEG

With safety head.



L mm	S mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
150	10	90	7166150001	10	7166014

WRECKING BAR



USE

- To pry and unblock, pull out the nails.
- 1 pliers side and 1 nail puller side with swan neck.

NEW DESIGN

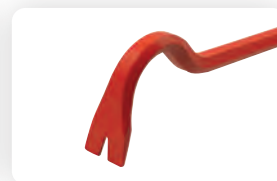
- Thin ends for better insertion - forged and tempered for good resistance
- Gooseneck shape allows for powerful leverage with little movement required.
- Oven-baked red epoxy paint, guaranteed thickness, for good durability over time.



Nail puller side with swan neck

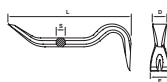


Pliers side



WRECKING BAR

1 sturdy nail puller side,
1 side for prying and unblocking.



L mm	Section mm	E mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
400	16	30	27	750	7181400001	3	7181017
500	16	30	27	900	7181500001	3	7181024
600	18	35	29	1300	7181600001	3	7181055
700	18	35	29	1500	7181700001	3	7181079
800	20	39	34	2200	7181800001	3	7181109
1000	20	39	34	2800	7181910001	1	7181123
1200	20	39	34	3300	7181920001	1	7181130



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

FORGED TOOLS

BARS

POWER BAR STRENGTH MADE IN FRANCE

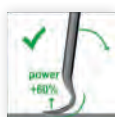


The PowerBar is entirely manufactured in our factory in Chambon-Feugerolles (42).



EXTREME POWER

- Oval body with strong section in the direction of effort, does not bend.
- Comfortable grip adapted to the hand.



PROGRESSIVE NAIL PULLER

- 60% more gear ratio on the start thanks to its progressive curve. Patent No. EP 3505305



OPTIMIZED ACCESSIBILITY

- There is room for the hand when coming up against a vertical piece to be lifted.



WIDE, TAPERED ENDS

- to insert deeply everywhere.



WIDE AND STABLE BASE

- providing perfect stability for lifting or pulling out a nail.



Video :



WRECKING BAR - POWER BAR

Oval body of strong section.
Wide, tapered ends (plastic protection).



L mm	Section mm	l mm	g	Ref.	📦	EAN 330380+
350	20x14	30	680	7187350010	1	7187354
600	30x20	40	2100	7187600010	1	7187606
900	30x20	42	3200	7187900010	1	7187903
1200	30x20	44	4200	7187120001	1	7191078

SET OF 2 POWER BAR

Set of 2 pieces: 350, 600 mm pluggable.



Content	Dim mm	g	Ref.	📦	EAN 330380+
350 - 600	600x300x60	2950	7187000201	1	7191054

SET OF 3 POWER BAR

Set of 3 pieces: 350, 600 and 900 mm.



Content	Dim mm	g	Ref.	📦	EAN 330380+
350 - 600 - 900	1000x450x65	6300	7187000301	4	7191061

FORGED TOOLS

BARS

CROWBAR

With a curved claw and a straight chisel edge.



L mm	Section mm	E mm	D mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
400	16	32	27	650	7185400001	3	7185022
500	16	32	27	800	7185500001	3	7185039
600	18	34	30	1200	7185600001	3	7185046
800	20	39	34	2000	7185800001	3	7185060

BAR FOR MOUNTING STRUCTURE

The tips allow you to align the holes for mounting structures.



L mm	Section mm	Ø mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
420	13	6	400	7230000001	1	7230012

WRECKING BAR 'Z-SHAPE'

1 "crowbar" side,
1 classic nail puller side



L mm	Section mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
500	16	970	7192500001	1	7192020

WRECKING BAR 'Z-SHAPE'

2 "crowbar" side,



L mm	Section mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
350	14	500	7191350001	1	7191023
400	14	615	7191400001	1	7191030

SMALL WRECKING BAR



L mm	S mm	C mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
400	16	27	650	0334400601	1	0282018
500	16	29	900	0334500601	1	0282025
600	18	33	1400	0334600601	1	0282032

REACH WRECKING BAR



Free forge Le Chambon



MANUFACTURING

The heel clips are traditionally made at MOB in a «free forge», so it is the blacksmith who creates the desired shape by hand and individually. This work requires a discerning eye, rigor in execution, and good physical condition. It is the quintessence of the blacksmith profession.

REACH WRECKING BAR

Round with 1 curved edge and 1 straight edge. Round body. To leverage and lift, shift, position, move or even wedge the formwork panels.



L m	L1 mm	L2 mm	S mm	S1 mm	H mm	l mm	l1 mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
0,50	160	60	20	28	50	28	25	1,6	0150050601	1	0150010
0,75	250	75	24	28	65	33	30	3,2	0150070601	1	0150027
1	300	80	27	32	70	36	38	5	0150100601	1	0150034
1,50	400	110	33	40	90	42	44	12	0150150601	1	0150058

REACH WRECKING BAR - POINTED

With 1 curved edge and 1 point. Octagonal body. Heel used to leverage with support on the ground, moving heavy loads within the building.



L m	L1 mm	L2 mm	S mm	S1 mm	H mm	l mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
0,50	160	60	20	28	50	28	1,6	0149050601	1	0149014
1	300	80	26	32	70	36	5	0149100601	1	0149038
1,50	400	110	31	40	90	42	12	0149150601	1	0149052
1,75	450	150	33	42	105	55	16	0149170601	1	0149069



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180

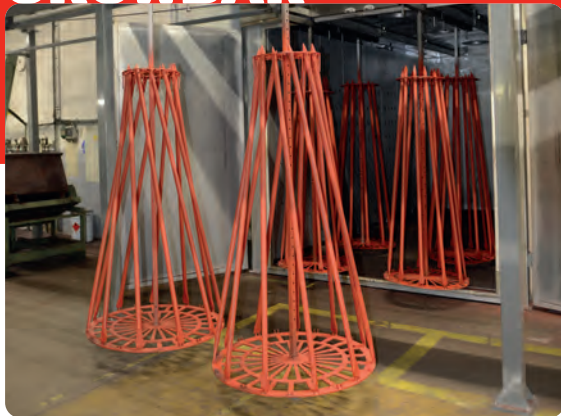


185

FORGED TOOLS

BARS

CROWBAR



Le Chambon paint line

USE

- Crowbars allow leverage to move, shift, lift, position or wedge heavy loads.

MANUFACTURING

- The steel chosen is a steel heavily loaded with Carbon.

FINISHING

- A new epoxy paint line for long products has emerged for increased quality and better respect for the environment.



CROWBAR

Hexagonal section. One tip side for digging and one flame side for cutting and prying. End hardness: 55HRC (+/-3).



L m	Section mm	l mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1	25	38	3	0152100001	1	0152014
1,25	25	38	3,85	0152120001	1	0152021
1,50	25	40	5,70	0152150001	1	0152038
1,75	25	45	8,70	0152170001	1	0152052
2	25	45	10	0152200001	1	0152069

CROWBAR

Hexagonal section. One tip side for digging and one paddle side for slicing, prying, moving loads, removing stones, displacing.



L m x pallet width mm	Section mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1,20 m x 120mm	16	1,9	0151120001	1	9500748
1,20 m x 135mm	20	3	0151130001	1	9500755
1,50 m x 135mm	20	4	0151150001	1	9552082
1,60 m x 150mm	25	6,3	0151160001	1	9500762
1,75 m x 150mm	25	7,2	0151180001	1	9500779

BIBER BAR



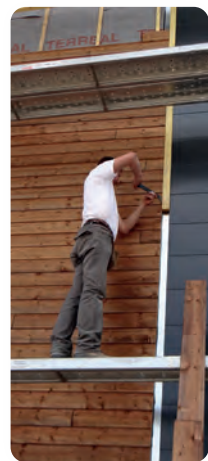
USE

Joining pliers - multifunctional flat nail puller, the Biber Bar allows you to plan uprights, rails, separate uprights, pull out nails, leverage, etc.



FLAT AND THIN

- Its great finesse allows it to slide easily between 2 pieces of wood. Its width allows you to separate the pieces of wood without damaging them.



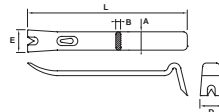
NAIL PULLER

3 nail pullers to work in any situation. Manganese Silicon Steel: provides great resistance despite its thinness.

BIBER BAR

BIBER - BAR

Multipurpose utility bar - manganese silicon steel



L mm	A mm	D mm	E mm	B mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
380	35	40	50	7	725	0113010015	1	4004995

PINCHING BAR NAILEXPRESS

NAILEXPRESS

Japanese type - machined ends - the bent part has a heel which can be used as a small hammer



L mm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
305	0116010012	1	4005718

ROOFER-ZINCWORKER

PLIERS

TWIN BAR



MORE WIDTH

Its double grip allows you to take better support compared to other lifting bars.

USES

- Rips up floors
- Dismantle the pallets
- Lifts the joinery

DESCRIPTION

- Metallic structure
- Nail puller
- Bi-material handle
- Hardened forks (55 HRC)



TWINBAR DOUBLE LIFTING FORK

Dismantles pallets - tears off floors - lifts joinery

L mm	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
1085	135	2600	7188100001	1	7000516



DOOR AND BOARD LIFTER

Foot control - leaves both hands free - to lift doors with ease



L mm	Maximum load kg	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
250	75	770	0114501000	1	4006272

EDGING PLIERS



USE

- Edging pliers are used to form zinc edges and raise cutouts.

FEATURES

- Forged straight pliers
- Pleat width 60 mm
- Pleat depths of 60 mm
- Interwoven construction
- PVC coated handles for good comfort of use and protection against the cold



STRAIGHT EDGING CLAMP 60MM ON CARD

Forged pliers. Pleat width 60 mm. Depths of more than 60 mm. PVC sleeves.



L mm	Fold width mm	Fold depth mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
280	60	60	710	6521601101	1	0012981

45° 60MM EDGE CLAMP ON CARD

45° bent forged pliers. 60 mm pleat width. 51 mm pleat depth. PVC sleeves.



L mm	Fold width mm	Fold depth mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
290	60	54	750	6522601101	1	0012998

EDGING CLAMP 90° 60MM ON CARD

90° bent forged pliers. 60 mm pleat width. 51 mm pleat depth. PVC sleeves.



L mm	Fold width mm	Fold depth mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
255	60	54	750	6523601101	1	0013018



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

ROOFER-ZINCWORKER

ROOFER TOOLS

ROUND NOSE PLIERS ON CARD

Precise pliers to form loops, rings and elbows. Tapered round spouts. Finely striated spouts for a good grip of the material. Length of round spout: 60 mm. PVC handles.



Spout length mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
60	430	6525261101	1	0013056

FLAT NOSE PLIERS ON CARD

Finely striated spouts for a good grip of the material. Length of the flat spout: 45 mm. PVC handles.



Spout length mm	Spout width mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
45	13	415	6524241101	1	0013032

ZINC CLAW ON CARD

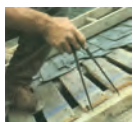
Tungsten carbide pellet - forged steel body - wood handle



L mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
240	170	5162001001	1	0013179

HINGED COMPASS ON CARD

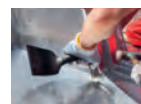
To take and report measurements accurately. 2 hardened and ground dry tips. Rivet hinge.



L mm	E mm	Closed width (D) mm	Max opening mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
250	265	20	60	250	310	5242251001	1 0013124

HAND OF RIGHT

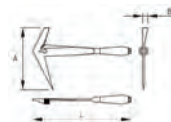
«Shovel Barge» - 25 mm anvil



L mm	kg	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
295	2,2	5164000001	1	0013247

ROOFER'S HAMMER FRENCH MODEL

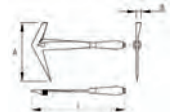
With leather grip
For right-handed people



L mm	l mm	Heel head mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
340	210	17	700	5160090001	1	0013216

ROOFER'S HAMMER GERMAN MODEL

With leather grip
For right-handed people



L mm	l mm	Heel head mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
340	210	18	695	5160090000	1	4506567

ANVIL FOR ROOFER FRENCH MODEL

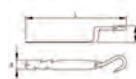
Straight anvil,
For right-handed people



L mm	H mm	E mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
400	215	6	750	5165010001	1	0013230

ROOFING NAIL PULLER

Length: 575 mm



L mm	l mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
575	45	750	5163010301	1	0013223

PLIERS FOR CUTTING AND PUNCHING THE SLATE ON CARD

For finely cutting and drilling slate, fiber cement, Everit and Eternit. Capacity: slate up to 7 mm, fiber cement up to 4 mm. Interchangeable blade. In blister pack.



L mm	blade length mm	closed dimensions mm	shear width cm	punch mm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
310	35	29,5 x 11,5 x 2,8	2,8	3,2	890	5166001001	1	0014862

BI-MATERIAL HANDLE TROWEL

BI-MATERIAL HANDLE

- Elastomer: comfort
- Polypropylene: resistance



Metal base

RESISTANCE

- Shock resistant thanks to the metal base
- Chemical products used in construction
- Bad weather and extreme climatic conditions

ERGONOMICS

- Anti-slip finger stop
- Round zone: allows you to turn the trowel
- These trowels are designed to clean easily and not stick to dirt

FEATURES

- High quality treated steel blade, flexible but non-deformable.
- Forged leg



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

ROUND TROWEL

Ergonomic bi-material Mob handle.
Metal base.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
16	10	28	165	6003160401	1	6003013
18	10	32	250	6003180401	1	6003020
20	11	34	265	6003200401	1	6003037
22	12	36	295	6003220401	1	6003044
24	13	37	310	6003240401	1	6004072

SQUARE TROWEL

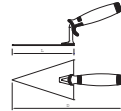
Ergonomic bi-material Mob handle.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
18	11	32	280	6008180401	1	6008018
20	12	34	315	6008200401	1	6008025
22	13	36	335	6008220401	1	6008032

TRIANGULAR TROWEL

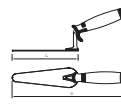
Ergonomic bi-material Mob handle.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	9	26	135	6013140401	1	6013012

CAT'S TONGUE TROWEL

Ergonomic bi-material Mob handle.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	4,5	26	125	6016140401	1	6016013
16	5	28	135	6016160401	1	6016020
18	5,5	30	140	6016180401	1	6016037

TROWELS

BI-MATERIAL STAINLESS STEEL TROWELS

BI-MATERIAL STAINLESS STEEL TROWEL

USE

- In all situations where we wish to avoid traces of rust:
facade coatings, interior coatings, plaster,
decorative concrete, joints, etc.

STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

- Blade made of 1 mm thick stainless steel, high quality 4310 (made in Germany)
- Forged 9 mm stainless steel leg
- Electric welding by brushing, invisible, compact and with a longer lifespan than spot welding

BI-MATERIAL HANDLE

- Resistance to chemicals used in construction
- Comfortable elastomer that descends to protect the hand
- Finger rest on top
- Round and smooth handle shape for effective grip
- Bi-material: the parts requiring grip are in elastomer and the smooth parts in polypropylene
- Easy cleaning

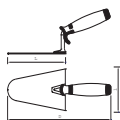


Boss welded leg, invisible, compact and superior longevity spot welding



ROUND TROWEL

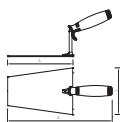
Ergonomic bi-material handle



L cm	I cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
20	11	34	285	6004200401	1	6006137
22	12	36	305	6004220401	1	6006144
24	13	38	350	6004240401	1	6006151

SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL TROWEL WITH DUAL MATERIAL HANDLE

Ergonomic bi-material handle



L cm	I cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
20	12	34	335	6009200401	1	6011025
22	13	36	355	6009220401	1	6011070

TRIANGULAR STAINLESS STEEL TROWEL WITH DUAL MATERIAL HANDLE

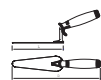
Ergonomic bi-material handle



L cm	I cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	9	26	155	6059160401	1	6062041

STAINLESS STEEL CAT'S TONGUE TROWEL, DUAL MATERIAL HANDLE

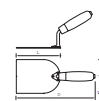
Ergonomic bi-material handle



L cm	I cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	4,5	26	125	6017140401	1	6019021
16	5	28	135	6017160401	1	6019045

STUCCO TROWEL

Angled, also for plasterer.
Also used for installing and making
plinth joints. Stainless steel.
Reference Mob.



L cm	I cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
13	10	24	150	6072990401	1	6074020

AUTHENTIC TROWELS



QUALITY

- High quality blade in flexible and non-deformable blued steel
- Thickness obtained by rolling
- Hardness 157 daN/mm²
- Leg: large diameter 10 mm for superior resistance
- Quality 2-point welding, with guaranteed centering, ground
- Hardwood handle (beech).

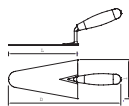
DOUBLE FERRULE

- Second ferrule to adjust when striking
- Nickel-plated finish.



ROUND ITALIAN TROWEL

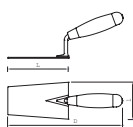
Authentic range.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	9	25	145	6002140101	1	6002016
16	10	27	245	6002160101	1	6002047
18	10	30	260	6002180101	1	6002085
20	11	33	310	6002200101	1	6002122
22	12	35	335	6002220101	1	6002160
24	13	37	370	6002240101	1	6002207
26	13	39	410	6002260101	1	6002238

ITALIAN SQUARE TROWEL

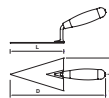
Authentic range.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	8	25	170	6007140101	1	6007011
16	9	28	270	6007160101	1	6007042
18	11	31	295	6007180101	1	6007080
20	12	33	345	6007200101	1	6007127
22	13	35	365	6007220101	1	6007165

TRIANGULAR SQUARE

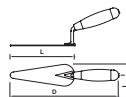
Authentic range.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	9	25	120	6012140101	1	6012022
16	10	28	135	6012160101	1	6012053

CAT'S TONGUE TROWEL

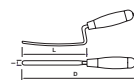
Authentic range.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
12	4	23	115	6015120101	1	6015023
14	4,5	25	125	6015140101	1	6015054
16	5	28	135	6015160101	1	6015092
18	5,5	30	140	6015180101	1	6015139

CAULKING TROWEL

Forged 1 piece for greater strength.
Authentic Range.



L mm	L cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
8	18	22	85	6021080101	1	6021079
10	18	24	85	6021100101	1	6021017
12	18	26	85	6021120101	1	6021031
14	18	28	105	6021140101	1	6021055



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

TROWELS

EXCELLENCE TROWELS

EXCELLENCE TROWELS



Metallic base
Through-head



THROUGH TANG

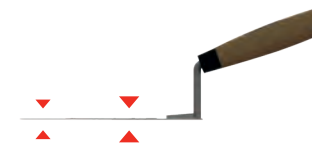
- The through tang allows the end of the handle to be used to adjust bricks and concrete blocks, without damaging the handle. The lifespan is very high.
- The design is patented (FR3 125 076) and exclusive



Through tang

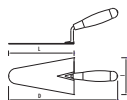
QUALITY

- Digressive blade for optimal flexibility
- Matte waxed handle for a natural grip
- Durable hot stamping logo



ROUND ITALIAN TROWEL

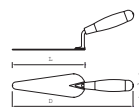
Excellence range. Through tang. FSC label.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
16	8.5	27	210	6001160001	1	6001033
18	11	31	290	6001180001	1	6001057
20	11.5	33	310	6001200001	1	6001071
22	12.5	35	340	6001220001	1	6001095
24	13.5	37	370	6001240001	1	6001118

CAT'S TONGUE TROWEL

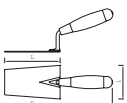
Excellence range. Through tang. FSC label.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	5	25	160	6014140001	1	6014033
16	5.2	27	165	6014160001	1	6014057
18	6.6	29	190	6014180001	1	6014071

ITALIAN SQUARE TROWEL

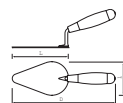
Excellence range. Through tang. FSC label.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
16	9.5	26.5	230	6006160001	1	6006038
18	10.5	31.5	315	6006180001	1	6006052
20	11	33	345	6006200001	1	6006076

REIMS TYPE TROWEL

Excellence range. Through tang. FSC label.



L cm	l cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	9	25	195	6026140001	1	6026012
16	9.5	27	215	6026160001	1	6026036

TROWELS

FORGED TROWELS

PLASTERING TROWEL - BERTHELET



USE

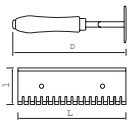
- This trowel is ideal for dressing plasters, after filling with a conventional trowel and partial drying of the plaster.
- Use the notched side first, then the smooth side to level.

FEATURES

- 1 toothed side and 1 smooth beveled side.
- Hardwood handle (beech), finish Authentic Mob.
- Two ferrules.
- Nickel-plated finish.

PLASTERING TROWEL - BERTHELET

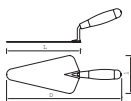
1 toothed side - 1 smooth beveled side. Authentic Range.



L cm	I cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
18	6	18,5	285	6062000001	1	6062010

SORBY PATTERN TROWEL

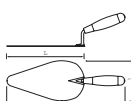
Excellence range. Through tang. FSC label.



L cm	I cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
22	11.5	35.5	330	6023220001	1	6023042
24	12.5	37	350	6023240001	1	6023059
26	13.5	39	380	6023260001	1	6023066

AMERICAN TROWEL ROUND NOSE

Excellence range. Through tang. FSC label.



L inch	L cm	D cm	g	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
9'	12	36.5	340	6031090001	1	6031054
10'	13	38.5	370	6031100001	1	6031061

FORGED TROWELS 1PIECE

MOST

- A one-piece, seamless trowel, forged in one piece: 1 piece from the leg to the blade. Unrivalled resistance.
- Ideal for breaking cellular bricks.



FEATURES

- High quality steel blade (Chrome Vanadium hardened)
- Blade of decreasing thickness
- 2 ferrules: excellent handle life
- High-end hardwood handle (beech)
- Weight greater than other trowels



ROUND FORGED TROWEL

Forged range 1 piece, for more resistance.



L cm	I cm	D cm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
18	10,9	31	6000180501	1	6000333
20	11,6	33	6000200501	1	6000340
22	12,5	35	6000220501	1	6000395

SQUARE FORGED TROWEL

Forged range 1 piece, for more resistance.



L cm	I cm	D cm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
18	10,5	31	6005180501	1	6000418
20	11	33	6005200501	1	6000425

FORGED CAT TONGUE SHAPED TROWEL

Forged range 1 piece, for more resistance.



L cm	I cm	D cm	Ref.	Ref.	EAN 330380+
14	5	26,5	6018140501	1	6000456
16	5	28,5	6018160501	1	6000463



11



63



81



93



105



121



135



138



145



163



175



180



185

ADDITIONAL TOOLS

COLOR TRACE

COLOR TRACE



SAFETY PLUG

- Reliability: no leaks thanks to the exclusive safety cap
- Good use of paint: the can is 98% empty

TEMPORARY MARKING

- Operating temperature: 15 to +50°C
- Good visibility on concrete, bitumen, grass, stakes, etc.
- Flammable.
- Non-irritating (Xi), neither harmful (Xn), nor toxic.



COLOR TRACE

Temporary marking



Colors	Capacity ml	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+
Red	500	6264500201	12	6002757
Yellow	500	6264500301	12	6002764
Orange	500	6264500401	12	6002771
Green	500	6264500501	12	6002795
Blue	500	6264500001	12	6002788
White	500	6264500101	12	6002801

GORILLA GRIPPER PANEL CARRIER

For material thicknesses of 0-24 mm.



☑ g	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+
1100	0114401000	1	4010385

ADJUSTABLE STRAP - SELF-WINDING

For material thicknesses of 0-24 mm.



Lm	l mm	TMU mooring capacity / LC	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+
1,8	25	300	6299181001	1	6002498
3	50	600	6299301001	1	6002504

GLUE GUN ON CARD

2 bits + 1 spare plunger.
Reference Mob.



☑ g	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+
700	6373021001	1	6001026
5 replacement tips	6373051001	1	6002900

PRO TUBULAR GLUE GUN ON CARD

Can be used as a cartridge gun (glue, putty, silicone) or filled directly - 4 accessories: filling shovel / 2 joining tips / 1 earthenware tip / 1 pusher. Reference Mob.



L cm	☑ g	Ref.	☐	EAN 330380+
38	1050	6373011001	1	6002474

ADDITIONAL TOOLS

You will find very useful complementary products in the Mob catalog, as well as products intended for plumbers, electricians and carpenters.



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A_

ABRASIVE FLOAT	85
ABRASIVE MESH	37
ABS FLOAT	78
ABS TAPE MEASURE	147
"JOINT +" ADJUVANT	164
ADHESIVE SPREADER	108
ADHESIVE SPREADER SET	110
ADJUSTABLE STRAP - SELF-WINDING	216
ALU "I" PROFILE RULER FOR FACADE	72
ALU MINI-RULER 50 X 15 MM	119
ALU TILER RULER	119
ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET	32
ALUMINIUM BUBBLE RELEASE BAR	101
ALUMINIUM CONCRETE SPREADER	190
ALUMINIUM FOLDING STEP-STOOL	128
ALUMINIUM LEVELLING RULE	152
ALUMINIUM MASON'S RULE	72
ALUMINIUM PLATFORM	134
ALUMINIUM PROFIL LEVEL - MAGNETIC	153
ALUMINUM FALSE SQUARE	32
ALUMINUM FLOAT	53
ALUMINUM RUL SUPPORT	26
AMERICAN KNIFE NYLON HANDLE	46
ANTI-NOISE HEADBAND	178
ANTI-NOISE HOOP	178
ANVIL FOR ROOFER	210
ARTICULATED ALUMINIUM SLABS SMOOTHER	96
AUTHENTIC WOODEN TROWELS	213
AVIATION SNIP	24
AXIS HAND TRUCK	139
AXIS SPARE WHEEL	139

B_

BALLAST BAG	174
BENDING BAR	190
BERTHELET TROWEL	215
BEVELLED ALUMINIUM SCREED LAYER RULER	51
BIBER BAR	208
BIG MUTT MULTI-PURPOSE SCRAPER	189
BI-MATERIAL CUTTER 18 MM	159
BI-MATERIAL GLUE SPREADER - TEETH	106
BI-MATERIAL STAINLESS STEEL TROWEL	212
BI-MATERIAL TROWELS	211
BITUMEN SCRAPER	189
10 SPARE BLADES FOR 25MM CUTTER	28
BLACK FLOATING	79
BOARD CARRYING BY 1 PERSON	23
BOARD CARRYING BY 2 PERSON	23

BOLT CUTTER	192
BOX OF 10 18 MM CUTTER BLADES	159
BOX OF 10 HOOK BLADES	159
BOX OF 10 TRAPEZOIDAL BLADES	159
BOX OF 12 CHALKS	158
BRAIDED COTTON CORD	157
BRICK CHISEL	203
BROOM HANDLE	183
BROOMS	181-182
BRUSH HOLDER	60
BRUSHES	183
BUBBLE RELEASE BROOM	103
BUBBLE-REMOVING ROLLER	103
BUILDING CORNERS	74
BUILDING PERMIT SIGNS PANEL	174
BUSH HAMMER	199

C_

CABLE REEL	169
CANADIAN HATCHET	198
CARBORUNDUM BRICK	91
CARPENTER'S PENCIL	158
CARPENTER'S CHISEL	204
CARPENTER'S HAMMER	195
CARTRIDGE GUN	163
CEMENT EDGER	104
CHAIN STRAP FOR HELMET	178
CHALK LINE POWDER	156
CHALK LINE REEL	154-155
CLAY PLANE SCRAPER	190
CLEANING SPREADER	113
CLUB HAMMER	201
CLUB HAMMER 4U	200
«COATING KNIFE - BI-MATERIAL HANDLE»	88
«COATING KNIFE - DOBBLE WOODEN HANDLE»	88
COATING KNIFE FOR JOINT	48
«COATING KNIFE - AMERICAN SHAPE - BIMATERIAL HANDLE»	45
«COATING KNIFE - AMERICAN SHAPE - BIMATERIAL HANDLE WITH BIT»	46
COATING KNIFE - STEEL BLADE	48
COATING KNIFE WOODEN HANDLE	88
COATING KNIVES	44
COCONUT BRUSH	181
COLOR FLEXIBLE PLASTIC TUB	67
COLOR PLASTIC MASON BUCKET	67
COLOR TRACE	216

COMPLETE MINI ROLL	58
CONCRETE FUNNEL	74
CONCRETE MIXER Mallet	197
CONCRETE SLIP	191
CONCRETE SMOOTHING MACHINE	95
CONCRETE SMOOTHING SPREADER	94
CONCRETE SPREADER	190
CONSTRUCTION SITE BARRIER	172
CORDED COTTON CORD	157
CORNER POST	75
CORNER TROWEL	49
CRANE RING FOR GARDIA	127
CROWBAR	208
CURB LAYING	144
CUTTING BOX	61

D_

DOOR AND BOARD LIFTER	209
DOUBLE FOAM METAL SQUEEGEE	114
DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	120
DRILL BIT WITH PLASTIC HANDLE	28
DRYWALL CUTTER 25MM	28
DRYWALL EDGE PLANE	30
DRYWALL MARKING GAUGE	29
DRYWALL MARKING GAUGE	30
DRYWALL SET	47
DRYWALLER STILTS	36
DUST SHOVEL	181
DUSTBIN	181
DUSTING BRUSH	61

E_

EEARTHENWARE COATING SPREADER	112
EARTHWORKER'S PICKAXE	188
EASYJOINT 17 L	112
EDGING CLAMP	209
ELECTRICIAN CHISEL	204
EQUIPMENT FOR REMOVING FORMWORK BOARDS	77
ERGOLAME® BLADE FACADE	89
ERGOLAME® FLEXIBLE BLADE	43
ERGOLAME® FOR TILER	109
ERGOLAME® RIGID & FLEXIBLE BLADE	43
EXCELLENCE TROWELS	214
EXTRA-FLEXIBLE COATING KNIFE	89

F_

FACADE BUILDER SET	82
FALSE CARPENTER'S SQUARE	73

FILL CLAW	190
FILLING KNIFE	48
FLAT BRUSH	55
FLAT CURVED BRUSH	55
FLAT JOINT TROWEL	213
FLAT NOSE PLIERS	210
FLAT PLASTIC TRAY	59
FLAT SCRUB BRUSH	55
FLEXIBLE PLASTIC TUB	67
FLOOR SCRAPER	104
FLOOR SMOOTHER - DOUBLE-ROUNDED BLADE	95
FLOOR SPREADER	99
FLUO POLYPROPYLENE BRAID	157
FOLDABLE 4-WHEEL PLASTERBOARD TROLLEY	22
FOLDABLE BUCKET TROLLEY	143
FOLDABLE METAL PLASTERER'S TRIPOD	53
FOLDING MEASURES	151
FORGED ARM BOLT CUTTERS	193
FORGED TROWEL	215
FORMER'S HAMMER	196
FORMWORK BRACKET	73
FORMWORK SCRAPER	189
FRENCH AX	198
FURNITURE LIFTING SKID	141

G_

GALVANIZED LOOP TIES	191
GEL KNEEPADS COMFORT II	176
GLUE APPLICATOR ROLLER	76
GLUE SPEADER - BIMATERIAL HANDLE - 45° BENT BLADE	110
GLUE SPREADER - FIBERGLASS MOUNTING	107
GORILLA GRIPPER	216
GRADUATED CARPENTER'S SQUARE	73
GRADUATED TILE DRILL	118

H_

HAMMER HEAD AND PICK ASH HANDLE	198
HAMMER HOLDER	175
HANDLE FOR SHOVELS, RAKES, SCRAPERS	190
HANDLES FOR CLUB HAMMER	201
HATCHET	198
HELLIS MULTIPURPOSE KNIFE	47
HEMP SCULPIN	142
HIGH QUALITY BOLT CUTTERS	194
HIGH QUALITY PROTECTIVE NET	169
HINGED COMPASS	210
H-SHAPED ALUMINIUM RULER	51

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

I_

INDUSTRIAL SPRAYER.....	168
INTERLOCKING HANDLE FOR ARTICULATED CONCRETE SLAB SMOOTHER.....	97
IRON HAND.....	210

J_

JERRYCAN.....	169
JOINT KIT.....	164
JOINT NECESSARY KIT.....	112
JOINT SCRAPER.....	114
JOINT TAPE DISPENSER.....	36

K_

KEYHOLE SAW.....	28
KNIFE FOR INSULATION MATERIALS.....	27

L_

LARG PLASTERER'S KNIFE.....	52
LEAD LINE.....	157
LEVPAÑO COMBI.....	18
LEVPAÑO I.....	14
LEVPAÑO II.....	16
LIFTING ACCESSORY.....	141
LIFTING PLATFORM FOR LEVPAÑO.....	21
LONG TAPE WITH HANDLE.....	149
LOOP TIES.....	191

M_

1/4 PH2 MAGNETIC TIP.....	35
MAGNETIC TRAPEZOIDAL LEVEL.....	153
MANUAL WINCH ON METAL SUPPORT.....	180
MASKING TAPE.....	59
MASON TEMPER.....	187
MASON'S PENCIL.....	158
MASON'S PICK.....	198
MASON'S PLUMB BOB.....	157
MASON'S BROOCH.....	202
MASON'S CHISEL.....	202
MASON'S HAMMER.....	198
MASON'S SQUARE.....	190
MEASURING WHEEL.....	150
METAL GRID FOR ROLLS.....	59
METAL RAILING ROD.....	136
METAL RASP PLANE.....	31
MIXING BUCKET.....	71
MIXING PADDLE.....	166
MIXING TANK.....	68
MODUL'AIR PLATFORM.....	132

«MONOBLOC EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE FLOAT».....	84
«MONOBLOC FOAM SOLE FLOAT FOR FACADE BUILDER».....	84
MONOBLOC JOINING SPREADER.....	112
«MONOBLOCK CLEANING SPREADER WITH ABRASIVE PADS».....	113
MULTI-CUT PLIERS.....	162
MULTIPURPOSE KNIFE.....	46

N_

NATURAL DYE.....	167
NEOCUT PLASTERBOARD HANDSAW.....	29
NIBBLER SHEARS.....	25
NINJA PLATFORM.....	131
NOZZLE UNCLOGGER.....	90

O_

OCTAGONAL MASON'S PEG.....	205
OFFSET CENTERING PIN.....	207
ONE HANDED CLAMP.....	169
ONE-PIECE SPONGY FLOAT.....	53

P_

4 IN 1 PANEL.....	174
PACKER HAMMER U.....	197
PAINT SCRAPER.....	60
«PAINTER'S ACCESSORY FOR GARDIA».....	127
«PAIR OF LEVELLING PLATES».....	76
PANEL LEVER.....	34
PATTERN ROLLER.....	104
PEDAL CONSTRUCTION RULER.....	50
PEFC WOODEN FLOAT, FOAM PAD.....	83
PENCIL SHARPENER.....	158
PERIPHERAL SEAL.....	116
PERMANENT MARKER.....	158
PINCHING BAR NAILEXPRESS.....	208
PLASTERING MACHINE.....	90
PLASTER ROLLERS – SPECIAL COATING.....	36
PLASTERBOARD POSITIONING AID.....	34
PLASTERBOARD TROLLEY WITH 2 WHEELS.....	23
PLASTERER'S HATCHET.....	198
PLASTERER'S KNIFE.....	52
PLASTERER'S RASPER.....	52
PLASTERING TROUGH.....	52
PLASTIC BANJO TAPER.....	36
PLASTIC BUCKET.....	59
PLASTIC FLARED BUCKET.....	68

PLASTIC HANDLE SCRAPER.....	48
PLASTIC MASON BUCKET.....	66
PLASTIC MASON TROUGH.....	69
PLASTIC MUD HAWK.....	36
PLASTIC RASP PLANE.....	31
PLASTIC SPREADER.....	41
PLASTIC TIP FOR ALU RULER.....	72
«PLIERS FOR CUTTING AND PUNCHING THE SLATE».....	210
PLIERS FOR SELF-LEVELING BRACES.....	115
PLIERS FOR SETTING EXPANDING WALL PLUGS25.....	115
PLUMB BOB.....	157
POCKET PLASTIC RASP PLANE.....	31
POCKET WITH BELT.....	175
POLYETHYLENE TARPAULIN.....	169
POLYPROPYLEN SCULPIN.....	142
POLYPROPYLENE ROPE.....	142
POLYURETHANE FLOAT.....	85
POWER BAR.....	206
PRO ALUMINUM STEP LADDER.....	122
PRO STEEL STEP LADDER.....	124
PROCHOK MASON BUCKET.....	64
PROCHOK MASON TROUGH.....	69
PROCHOK® FLEXIBLE TUB.....	65
PROFESSIONAL FOLDING TRESTLE.....	136
PROFESSIONAL METAL TRESTLE.....	137
PROFESSIONAL TRESTLE.....	136
PROFILES STAPLING PLIERS.....	24
PROJOINT 30 L.....	111
PROTECTIONS FOR CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT.....	172
PROTECTIVE COVERALL.....	179
PROTECTIVE GLASSES.....	179
PROTECTIVE GLOVES.....	177
PU "CLICK" TYPE PULLEY.....	142
PULLEY ROPE + HOOK.....	142
PUTTY KNIFE.....	48

R_

RAKES.....	188
RATCHET STRAP.....	142
RECTANGULAR LEVEL.....	153
RED AND WHITE CHAIN.....	173
REINFORCED POLYURETHANE KNEE PADS.....	176
REINFORCED SUPERCHOK PLASTIC SIEVE.....	70
REMOVABLE SCRAPING FLOAT.....	87
REMOVABLE TILE SPACERS.....	116
REPAIR STRIP.....	59
REPLACEMENT JAWS FOR BOLT CUTTER.....	193
REUSABLE WEDGES FOR TILE LEVELS.....	115

REVERSIBLE WEDGES FOR BLADE INSTALLER.....	171
RIFLARD.....	203
RIVETED ALUMINIUM ANGLE SQUARE.....	73
3RD HAND QUICK SUPPORT ROD.....	35
ROAD SIGN.....	174
ROLICORD.....	155
ROLL'UP MAGNET TAPE MEASURE.....	146
ROOFER PEG.....	205
ROOFER'S HAMMER.....	210
ROOFING NAIL PULLER.....	210
ROPE REEL – CORDAMAIN.....	155
ROUND AMERICAN TROWEL.....	215
ROUND LONG TAPE WITH HANDLE.....	148
ROUND MASON'S PEG.....	205
ROUND NOSE PLIERS.....	210
ROUND POINTED BRUSH.....	55
RUBBER BAT.....	119
RUBBER CHUTE.....	180
RUBBER MALLET.....	197
RUBBER MASON BUCKET.....	64
RUBBER MASON TROUGH.....	69
RUBBER WOOD SQUEEGEE.....	114
RUBBLE BAG.....	181
RUBBLE CHUTE KIT.....	180
RULE.....	52
RULE FIXER.....	51

S_

SAFETY VEST.....	179
SAMBA BAT.....	119
SANDING BLOCK.....	37
SANDING BLOCK WITH HANDLE.....	37
SANDPAPER.....	37
SCRAPING FLOAT.....	86
SCRAPING FLOAT ECKKIT.....	86
SCREW-ON PVC ADAPTER.....	183
SECURED STEPLADDER GARDIA.....	126
SELF-LOCKING MINI ROLLER FRAME.....	58
SELF-LOCKING FRAME.....	57
SET OF 2 CONSTRUCTION PLIERS.....	50
SET OF 2 ROLLER SLEEVES.....	58
SET OF 2 TENSIONERS.....	142
SET OF 8 COATING KNIVES WITH BI-MATERIAL HANDLE.....	44
SET OF ARTICULATED CONCRETE SLAB SMOOTHER + POLE IN A CARRYING CASE.....	97
SET OF BIMATERIAL KNIVES – AMERICAN SHAPE.....	45
SET OF NYLON KNIVES – AMERICAN SHAPE.....	46
SHAPE TEMPLATE.....	118

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SHARPENING BLADE	61	SUPERCHOK PLASTIC SIEVE	70	DOUBLE LIFTING FORK»	209
SHOVELS	186	SWIFT TROLLEY	140	TWO-HANDED GLUE SPREADER - TEETH	107
SHUT-PROOF HANDLE	203	SYNTHETIC DYE	167	TWO-HANDED SPREADER	40
SHUTTERING CLAMP	204			TWO-MATERIAL STAINLESS STEEL TROWEL	
SHUTTERS SUPPORT	62	T		MONDELIN	49
SIGNAL TAPE	173	TTAJIMA CUTTERS	160		
SINGLE SUCTION CUP	119	TAJIMA MEASUREMENTS	151	U	
SITE HELMET	178	TAJIMA PAINT SCRAPER	60	UNIVERSAL GUARDRAIL ROD	137
SITE MARKER	155	TAJIMA PISTOL	163	UNIVERSAL KNIFE	159
SITE MARKER - 1 OR 2 SIDED	173	TAJIMA SAWS	161	UNIVERSAL METAL TOOL HOLDER	137
SLABS GRABBER	122	TAPE MEASURE - ROLL'UP	146	UNIVERSAL PENCIL	158
SLIDE FOR TRIPODS	53	TAPE MESURE - BLOCK-UP	147		
2 IN 1 CONCRETE SMOOTHER	98	TAPE TIGHTENING TOOL	36	V	
SMALL BUCKET	36	TARPAULIN PROTECTION	59	VAPOUR CONTROL FILM DISPENSER	21
SMOOTH TILING SOLES	119	TECMIX ELECTRIC MIXER	165	VARNISH BRUSH	55
SOCKET FOR WOODEN SQUEEGEE	114	TELESCOPIC EXTENSION	59	VIAL FOR ALUMINIUM MASONS RULE	153
SORBY TROWEL	215	TELESCOPIC HANDLE FOR BIMATERIAL			
4 IN 1 ADHESIVE SPREADER	110	ERGOLAME®	43	W	
SPANISH SCRAPING FLOAT	87	TELESCOPIC LIGHT	170	WALLPAPER SMOOTHER	61
SPANISH TOOTHED PLATE - TEETH	107	TELESCOPIC LINE CARRIER RULE	50	WARNING CYLINDER	173
SPARE CABLES FOR LEVPANO	20	TELESCOPIC POLE FOR 2 IN 1 CONCRETE		WARNING FENCE	172
SPARE PART FOR PLASTERING MACHINE	90	SMOOTHER	98	WATER LEVEL - PIPE	153
SPECIAL BIT HOLDER FOR DRYWALLER	35	TERRACE BLADE INSTALLER	171	WATER LEVEL KIT	26
SPIKED FLOAT	87	THALES WORKBENCH	135	WATER LEVER - SET OF 2	153
SPONGES	184	TIES	191	WELDED ALUMINIUM ANGLE SQUARE	73
SPREADER WITH FIBERGLASS MOUNTING AND		TILE CUTTERS	117	WHITE POLYPROPYLENE BRAID	157
WOODEN HANDLE	40	TILE LEVELS	115	WIRE TWISTER DRILL	191
SPREADER WITH FLEXIBLE STAINLESS STEEL		TILE NIPPER	118	WIRED POLYAMIDE BRAID	157
BLADE	41	TILE SPACERS	116	WOOD SPLITTING WEDGE	198
SPREADER WITH FIBERGLASS MOUNTING	39	TILER CHISEL	204	WOODEN DOUBLE FOAM SQUEEGEE	114
SPREADER STAINLESS WITH BIMATERIAL		TILER PLIER	118	WOODEN FLAT	80
HANDLE	38	TILING RULE FOR SCREED	119	WOODEN FLOAT WITH FOAM SOLE FOR FACADE	
SPREADER WITH PLASTIC HANDLE	39	TILING WEDGE	116	BUILDER	84
45° SQUARE	119	TIREFIL® CORD	157	WOODEN FOAM FLOAT - ECKIT	82
SQUARE ALUMINUM RULER 50 X 50 MM	51	TOOL HOLDER FOR LEVPANO	20	WOODEN HANDLE RIFLARD	48
SQUARE MASON'S PEG	205	TOOL HOLDER FOR PLATEFORM	134	WORKBENCH FOR DRYWALLER	33
SQUARE TROWEL FOR TILER	110	TOOL POCKET	175	WRECKING BAR	205
STAINLESS STEEL TRAVEL PLASTIC HANDLE	39	TOWER PINCERS	192	WRECKING BAR 'Z-SHAPE'	207
STAKE FOR BARRIER	172	10 TRIPODS LEVEL MARKERS	100		
STAPLE REMOVER	203	TRACE-STAIRS	32	Z	
STEEL BUBBLE RELEASE BAR	102	TRACING TRANSFER RULER	26	ZINC CLAW	210
STEEL FOLDING STEP-STOOL	129	TRAFFIC CONE	173		
STEP STOOLS MULTI	130	TRAPEZOIDAL LEVEL	153		
STONE HUNT	203	TRAVELER-RAP I	85		
STONE MASONRY FRENCH DRAG	91	TRIANGULAR ALUMINUM RULER	51		
STRAIGHTENING RULER WITH HANDLE	51	TRIANGULAR SCRAPER	203		
STUBBORN MASON	199	TROWEL FOR BRICKLAYER	74		
STUCCO TROWEL	212	TUBULAR GLUE GUN	216		
SUPER RIGID ALUMINIUM MASON'S RULE	72	TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL SAW SET	118		
SUPERCHOK FLOAT	79	«TWINBAR			

INDEX OF MONDELIN REFERENCES

056102.....	55	151060.....	116	161300.....	112	221730.....	45	226500.....	88	231521.....	39
056104.....	55	151080.....	116	161400.....	114	221740.....	45	226600.....	88	231531.....	39
056106.....	55	151320.....	116	161410.....	114	221750.....	45	226730.....	88	231541.....	39
056108.....	55	151330.....	116	161420.....	114	221760.....	45	226750.....	88	231551.....	39
101000.....	61	151508.....	115	163360.....	119	221770.....	46	226760.....	88	231561.....	39
101010.....	61	151518.....	115	164340.....	119	221780.....	46	226780.....	88	231601.....	107
101020.....	61	151528.....	115	164350.....	119	221790.....	46	226800.....	51	231611.....	107
101030.....	61	151538.....	115	164380.....	119	221830.....	46	226806.....	51	231621.....	107
101100.....	41	151608.....	115	164390.....	119	222100.....	48	226810.....	51	231631.....	107
101110.....	41	151610.....	115	201170.....	50	222120.....	48	226816.....	51	231641.....	107
101300.....	60	152000.....	116	201180.....	50	222140.....	48	226820.....	51	231651.....	107
101338.....	60	152540.....	113	201200.....	50	222160.....	48	226826.....	51	231661.....	107
101400.....	60	152550.....	113	201250.....	50	222180.....	48	226910.....	95	231701.....	41
101450.....	60	152560.....	112	201300.....	51	222200.....	48	227450.....	43	231711.....	41
101500.....	61	152570.....	113	201590.....	53	222220.....	48	227500.....	43	231741.....	41
101510.....	61	152590.....	113	201600.....	53	222240.....	48	227501.....	43	231761.....	41
101520.....	61	152600.....	113	201610.....	53	223300.....	44	227505.....	43	231771.....	41
101690.....	184	152610.....	113	201620.....	53	223320.....	44	227506.....	43	231811.....	40
101700.....	184	152710.....	112	201630.....	53	223340.....	44	227605.....	43	231831.....	40
101710.....	184	152720.....	113	201700.....	128	223360.....	44	227606.....	43	231841.....	40
101760.....	59	152730.....	113	201710.....	128	223380.....	44	227510.....	43	231861.....	107
101770.....	59	152740.....	113	201740.....	129	223400.....	44	227511.....	43	231871.....	107
101800.....	36	152750.....	113	201760.....	129	223420.....	44	227520.....	43	231881.....	107
101810.....	36	152760.....	113	201830.....	130	223440.....	44	227521.....	43	231891.....	107
101830.....	59	152820.....	113	201900.....	125	223490.....	44	227530.....	43	232004.....	40
103038.....	159	152830.....	113	201910.....	125	224200.....	36	227531.....	43	232014.....	40
103098.....	28	152840.....	113	201920.....	125	224250.....	48	227540.....	43	232021.....	40
103100.....	119	153000.....	120	201930.....	125	224300.....	48	227541.....	43	232031.....	40
103108.....	28	153020.....	120	201950.....	123	224350.....	48	227600.....	43	232221.....	40
103168.....	159	153090.....	116	201960.....	123	224500.....	88	227601.....	43	232231.....	40
103198.....	28	153100.....	116	201970.....	123	224600.....	88	227605.....	43	232401.....	107
103238.....	159	153550.....	118	201980.....	123	224620.....	88	227606.....	43	232421.....	107
103248.....	159	153570.....	114	202070.....	52	224630.....	88	227610.....	43	232431.....	107
103258.....	159	153580.....	114	202100.....	127	224640.....	88	227611.....	43	233104.....	40
103308.....	160	153690.....	120	202102.....	127	224650.....	88	227620.....	43	233111.....	40
103318.....	161	153700.....	119	202103.....	127	224660.....	88	227621.....	43	233204.....	99
103498.....	160	153710.....	163	202110.....	127	224670.....	88	227630.....	43	233214.....	99
103518.....	160	153720.....	163	202120.....	127	224830.....	89	227631.....	43	233221.....	99
103528.....	160	153730.....	163	202130.....	127	224840.....	89	227640.....	43	233231.....	99
103538.....	161	153740.....	163	202500.....	52	224850.....	89	227641.....	43	233241.....	99
103548.....	161	154080.....	119	203120.....	50	224870.....	48	227700.....	109	233251.....	99
103558.....	160	154140.....	176	215600.....	53	224900.....	61	227701.....	109	233314.....	99
103569.....	160	154150.....	176	215650.....	53	224910.....	46	227710.....	109	233324.....	99
103578.....	161	155540.....	117	220040.....	48	224920.....	108	227711.....	109	233334.....	99
103588.....	161	155550.....	117	220050.....	48	224921.....	108	227720.....	109	233344.....	99
113000.....	136	155570.....	117	220060.....	48	224930.....	108	227721.....	109	233404.....	99
113010.....	136	155828.....	118	220070.....	48	224931.....	108	227800.....	109	234031.....	40
113020.....	136	155830.....	118	220080.....	48	224940.....	108	227801.....	109	234221.....	40
113050.....	137	155840.....	118	220100.....	48	224941.....	108	227810.....	109	234521.....	38
113060.....	137	155878.....	118	220140.....	48	224950.....	108	227811.....	109	234531.....	38
114150.....	141	155900.....	184	220150.....	48	224951.....	108	227820.....	109	234541.....	38
114160.....	141	155910.....	184	220160.....	48	224960.....	108	227821.....	109	234551.....	38
114170.....	141	155920.....	184	220170.....	48	224961.....	108	227830.....	109	234561.....	38
114200.....	141	155930.....	184	220200.....	48	224990.....	108	227831.....	109	234641.....	106
114210.....	141	156050.....	112	221000.....	47	224991.....	108	227840.....	109	234651.....	106
114300.....	140	156200.....	111	221600.....	46	225000.....	108	227841.....	109	234661.....	106
114320.....	140	156300.....	112	221610.....	46	225001.....	108	227920.....	89	234671.....	106
114370.....	140	156304.....	55	221620.....	46	225060.....	46	227921.....	89	234681.....	106
116010.....	62	156430.....	143	221630.....	46	225100.....	110	227930.....	89	234691.....	106
151000.....	116	161140.....	114	221640.....	46	225201.....	110	227931.....	89	234701.....	106
151010.....	116	161150.....	114	221650.....	46	225350.....	52	231004.....	39	234801.....	95
151020.....	116	161200.....	114	221660.....	46	225500.....	52	231021.....	39	236661.....	110
151025.....	116	161220.....	114	221679.....	46	225600.....	52	231031.....	39	236681.....	110
151030.....	116	161230.....	114	221680.....	45	225800.....	52	231214.....	39	243030.....	52
151035.....	116	161240.....	183	221700.....	45	225870.....	48	231221.....	39	243200.....	52
151040.....	116	161241.....	183	221710.....	45	225880.....	48	231321.....	39	243220.....	52
151050.....	116	161260.....	182	221720.....	45	226350.....	88	231331.....	40	243230.....	52

INDEX OF MONDELIN REFERENCES

301050.....	91	303201.....	98	314102.....	80	341020.....	66	350030.....	73	357612.....	51
301070.....	91	303211.....	98	314112.....	80	341030.....	68	350040.....	73	357615.....	51
301080.....	91	303240.....	101	314122.....	80	341031.....	68	350041.....	73	357620.....	51
301090.....	91	303241.....	101	314157.....	82	341032.....	68	350052.....	32	357625.....	51
301100.....	91	303250.....	101	314167.....	82	341040.....	68	350140.....	119	358150.....	51
301150.....	91	303251.....	101	314177.....	82	341060.....	66	350230.....	73	358602.....	72
301180.....	90	303260.....	101	314187.....	82	341070.....	66	350240.....	73	358610.....	51
301181.....	90	303261.....	101	314200.....	80	341080.....	66	350250.....	32	358612.....	51
301210.....	90	303270.....	102	314220.....	80	341081.....	66	350262.....	32	358615.....	51
301220.....	90	303280.....	102	314312.....	80	341100.....	64	350270.....	73	358620.....	51
301230.....	90	303290.....	102	314357.....	82	341120.....	64	350280.....	73	358625.....	51
301250.....	90	303300.....	94	314367.....	82	341130.....	64	350290.....	73	358710.....	51
301260.....	90	303310.....	94	314377.....	82	341140.....	64	351020.....	72	358712.....	51
301310.....	104	303320.....	94	314387.....	82	341141.....	64	351025.....	72	358715.....	51
301350.....	104	303340.....	100	314567.....	84	341210.....	67	351030.....	72	358720.....	51
301351.....	104	303350.....	103	314587.....	84	341220.....	67	351040.....	72	361010.....	76
301410.....	104	303351.....	103	314600.....	82	341230.....	67	351050.....	72	361020.....	76
301450.....	90	303360.....	103	315168.....	82	341240.....	67	351060.....	72	361030.....	76
301510.....	91	303361.....	103	316010.....	85	342100.....	69	351200.....	72	361110.....	76
301520.....	91	303370.....	103	316030.....	85	342130.....	69	351250.....	72	361200.....	76
301610.....	91	303380.....	103	316042.....	85	342250.....	69	351300.....	72	403000.....	171
301620.....	91	303450.....	172	316200.....	84	342350.....	69	351400.....	72	403010.....	171
301740.....	70	303451.....	172	316210.....	84	342440.....	67	351500.....	72	403011.....	171
301750.....	70	304000.....	98	317030.....	53	342450.....	67	351600.....	72	500510.....	134
301760.....	70	304010.....	97	317040.....	53	342460.....	67	351615.....	152	500512.....	134
301770.....	70	304600.....	96	317060.....	53	342470.....	67	351620.....	152	500513.....	134
301780.....	70	304610.....	97	321000.....	87	342480.....	67	351625.....	152	500520.....	33
301790.....	70	304800.....	96	321010.....	87	343100.....	69	351630.....	152	500530.....	134
301800.....	70	304810.....	97	321020.....	87	343200.....	69	351701.....	72	500540.....	23
301810.....	70	308110.....	169	321100.....	87	343300.....	69	351702.....	72	500550.....	23
301840.....	70	308120.....	169	321101.....	87	343400.....	69	351703.....	72	500560.....	22
301860.....	70	308130.....	169	321110.....	87	343440.....	65	351704.....	72	500570.....	22
301880.....	70	309500.....	73	321190.....	87	343450.....	65	351705.....	72	500610.....	131
301900.....	70	309510.....	73	321191.....	87	343510.....	69	351706.....	72	500700.....	135
301920.....	70	309580.....	137	321200.....	86	343520.....	69	351720.....	72	500800.....	132
301940.....	70	309610.....	137	321201.....	86	343530.....	69	351725.....	72	501050.....	26
301960.....	70	309620.....	137	321210.....	86	344000.....	71	351730.....	72	501100.....	26
301980.....	70	309650.....	75	321211.....	86	344010.....	71	351740.....	72	501600.....	26
302200.....	104	309670.....	74	321218.....	86	344020.....	71	351750.....	72	502000.....	34
302210.....	104	309730.....	47	321220.....	87	344030.....	71	351760.....	72	502010.....	34
302220.....	91	309790.....	44	321230.....	87	344040.....	71	351988.....	72	502050.....	34
302400.....	184	309910.....	77	321240.....	87	344050.....	71	351994.....	72	502100.....	23
302410.....	184	311042.....	79	321250.....	86	344060.....	71	351995.....	72	502110.....	23
302420.....	164	311052.....	79	321260.....	87	344100.....	74	353250.....	51	502120.....	23
302430.....	164	311100.....	79	321270.....	87	345020.....	68	353300.....	51	502150.....	36
302458.....	164	311110.....	79	321310.....	84	345040.....	68	353400.....	51	502160.....	30
302460.....	164	311120.....	79	321320.....	84	345050.....	68	353500.....	51	502170.....	32
302470.....	167	311132.....	79	321330.....	84	345090.....	68	353600.....	51	502180.....	49
302480.....	167	311170.....	79	321360.....	84	345120.....	68	354125.....	119	502500.....	31
302510.....	167	311300.....	78	321390.....	84	345170.....	181	354150.....	119	502510.....	31
302520.....	167	311310.....	78	322000.....	85	345180.....	181	354200.....	119	502528.....	31
302530.....	167	311320.....	78	322010.....	85	345190.....	181	354250.....	119	502529.....	31
302540.....	167	311332.....	78	322020.....	85	347990.....	180	354300.....	119	502530.....	31
302550.....	167	311352.....	78	322100.....	85	348000.....	180	354715.....	119	502548.....	31
302560.....	167	311370.....	78	323000.....	85	348010.....	180	354720.....	119	502559.....	31
302570.....	167	313042.....	79	330206.....	49	348020.....	180	354725.....	119	502560.....	31
302580.....	167	313052.....	79	330226.....	49	348060.....	180	356620.....	72	502610.....	30
302590.....	167	313100.....	79	331206.....	49	348070.....	181	356630.....	72	502638.....	30
302900.....	167	313110.....	79	332166.....	49	348090.....	181	356640.....	72	502650.....	29
302940.....	167	313120.....	79	334160.....	110	348100.....	181	356650.....	72	502660.....	30
302960.....	167	313132.....	79	334251.....	49	348110.....	181	356660.....	72	502700.....	37
303000.....	104	313170.....	79	335200.....	74	348200.....	174	357100.....	51	502720.....	37
303040.....	104	314000.....	80	338090.....	49	350010.....	73	357125.....	51	502740.....	37
303050.....	104	314020.....	80	338100.....	49	350011.....	73	357150.....	51	502750.....	37
303100.....	144	314050.....	80	341000.....	66	350020.....	73	357200.....	51	502760.....	37
303110.....	144	314060.....	80	341010.....	66	350021.....	73	357610.....	51	502770.....	37

INDEX OF MONDELIN REFERENCES

503018.....	25	801890.....	179	814920.....	154	832938.....	28	866000.....	55	872600.....	153
503108.....	25	801891.....	179	814930.....	154	832940.....	161	866010.....	55	872800.....	153
503111.....	25	801900.....	178	814938.....	154	833320.....	118	866020.....	55	872805.....	153
503208.....	24	802000.....	174	814940.....	154	841220.....	169	866030.....	55	872820.....	153
503258.....	162	802020.....	174	814960.....	154	841240.....	169	866040.....	55	872850.....	153
503268.....	162	802050.....	174	814968.....	154	841250.....	169	866100.....	55	872890.....	153
503328.....	24	802070.....	174	814970.....	154	841260.....	169	866110.....	55	872900.....	153
503338.....	25	802180.....	174	814978.....	154	841280.....	169	866120.....	55	873020.....	151
503348.....	25	802190.....	174	814980.....	155	843200.....	169	866130.....	55	873120.....	151
503368.....	25	802250.....	174	814981.....	155	844240.....	169	866140.....	55	873220.....	151
503378.....	25	802260.....	174	814990.....	155	852500.....	59	866200.....	55	876138.....	147
503380.....	25	802350.....	174	814991.....	155	852530.....	59	866210.....	55	876158.....	147
504108.....	35	802550.....	172	815000.....	154	852550.....	59	866220.....	55	876188.....	147
504118.....	35	802560.....	172	815010.....	154	852560.....	59	866230.....	55	876238.....	146
504800.....	35	802570.....	172	815017.....	154	853020.....	168	866300.....	55	876258.....	146
504810.....	35	802580.....	172	815018.....	154	853060.....	168	866310.....	55	876288.....	146
504990.....	36	802600.....	172	815019.....	154	853090.....	168	866320.....	55	876358.....	146
505000.....	36	802610.....	172	815020.....	155	853120.....	168	866330.....	55	876458.....	147
505020.....	36	802620.....	172	815030.....	154	853150.....	168	866340.....	55	877038.....	151
505110.....	37	802630.....	172	815038.....	154	853160.....	168	866350.....	55	877058.....	151
509004.....	25	805000.....	175	815040.....	157	853170.....	168	866400.....	55	877108.....	151
513000.....	14	805010.....	175	815060.....	157	853180.....	168	866410.....	55	877138.....	151
513100.....	20	805030.....	175	815080.....	157	853200.....	168	866420.....	55	877158.....	151
513200.....	21	805080.....	175	815100.....	157	853210.....	168	866430.....	55	877159.....	151
513300.....	21	805100.....	175	815120.....	157	853220.....	168	866440.....	55	877188.....	151
514000.....	16	805150.....	175	815140.....	157	853260.....	168	866600.....	57	877258.....	151
516500.....	19	805200.....	175	815160.....	157	854050.....	168	866610.....	57	877288.....	151
517000.....	19	805210.....	175	815170.....	157	862820.....	61	866620.....	57	877308.....	151
601010.....	139	811001.....	158	815180.....	157	863000.....	182	866630.....	57	877508.....	151
601018.....	139	811012.....	158	815190.....	157	863010.....	182	866640.....	57	878000.....	150
601020.....	139	811018.....	158	821420.....	157	863020.....	182	866650.....	57	878138.....	149
601028.....	139	811101.....	158	821510.....	157	863030.....	182	866660.....	57	878158.....	149
710017.....	57	811112.....	158	821530.....	157	863040.....	182	866670.....	57	878228.....	148
710117.....	57	811118.....	158	821550.....	157	863050.....	182	866680.....	57	878238.....	148
801000.....	173	811150.....	158	821608.....	157	863070.....	182	866800.....	58	878338.....	149
801010.....	173	811160.....	158	822010.....	157	863080.....	182	866810.....	58	878358.....	149
801040.....	173	811168.....	158	822018.....	157	863090.....	182	866820.....	58	881000.....	166
801050.....	173	813150.....	158	822030.....	157	863100.....	182	866830.....	58	881010.....	166
801060.....	173	813160.....	158	822050.....	157	863110.....	183	866840.....	58	881020.....	166
801070.....	173	813170.....	158	823010.....	157	863120.....	182	866850.....	58	881030.....	166
801090.....	173	813180.....	158	823050.....	157	863130.....	182	866860.....	58	881040.....	166
801100.....	173	813330.....	158	823110.....	157	863140.....	181	866870.....	59	881050.....	166
801110.....	173	813338.....	158	823120.....	157	863160.....	183	866880.....	59	881060.....	166
801220.....	177	813360.....	158	823220.....	155	863170.....	181	866900.....	59	881070.....	166
801222.....	177	813368.....	158	823250.....	155	863180.....	183	867010.....	36	881300.....	165
801270.....	177	813390.....	158	823310.....	155	863190.....	183	867020.....	36	881310.....	165
801271.....	177	813398.....	158	823320.....	155	863200.....	183	867030.....	36	881311.....	165
801290.....	177	813430.....	158	823400.....	157	863210.....	183	867040.....	36	881312.....	165
801291.....	177	813460.....	158	824000.....	142	863220.....	183	867050.....	36	881313.....	165
801300.....	177	813490.....	158	824010.....	142	863230.....	183	870400.....	153	881315.....	165
801301.....	177	814180.....	156	824100.....	142	863240.....	183	870500.....	153	881317.....	165
801302.....	177	814190.....	156	824140.....	142	863250.....	183	870600.....	153	PR0012.....	20
801303.....	177	814220.....	156	824200.....	142	863260.....	183	870800.....	153	PR0199.....	20
801540.....	179	814350.....	156	824210.....	142	863270.....	183	871000.....	153	PR0211.....	20
801600.....	173	814360.....	156	824260.....	142	863280.....	181	871200.....	153	PR0296.....	20
801620.....	155	814370.....	156	825000.....	142	863310.....	183	871500.....	153	PR0298.....	20
801630.....	179	814380.....	156	825010.....	142	863320.....	183	872000.....	153		
801640.....	179	814390.....	156	825020.....	142	863350.....	183	872060.....	153		
801700.....	178	814410.....	156	825118.....	142	863400.....	182	872100.....	153		
801710.....	178	814420.....	156	830560.....	27	863410.....	182	872120.....	153		
801720.....	178	814440.....	156	830570.....	27	864110.....	169	872160.....	153		
801740.....	178	814500.....	156	831700.....	29	864120.....	169	872170.....	153		
801750.....	178	814510.....	156	832820.....	161	865070.....	170	872180.....	153		
801800.....	178	814906.....	155	832900.....	28	865100.....	169	872190.....	153		
801810.....	178	814907.....	154	832930.....	161	865130.....	169	872400.....	153		
801820.....	178	814910.....	154	832931.....	161	865140.....	169	872500.....	153		

INDEX OF MOB REFERENCES

0102100201.....198	0183140601.....190	5165010001.....210	6021140101.....213	6399800001.....204	7162300001.....205
0103120201.....199	0183180601.....190	5166001001.....210	6023220001.....215	6450140010.....188	7164200001.....205
0104100201.....199	0186000201.....198	524 2251001.....210	6023240001.....215	6450140201.....188	7164250001.....205
0113010015.....208	0186000701.....199	6000180501.....215	6023260001.....215	6450160010.....188	7164300001.....205
0114010000.....189	0190000201.....197	6000200501.....215	6026140001.....214	6450160201.....188	7166150001.....205
0114010020.....187	0190100201.....197	6000220501.....215	6026160001.....214	6450161010.....188	7170250001.....202
0114401000.....216	0190200201.....197	6001160001.....214	6031090001.....215	6451000010.....190	7170310001.....202
0114501000.....209	0334400601.....207	6001180001.....214	6031100001.....215	6452000010.....188	7170310201.....202
0115200301.....199	0334500601.....207	6001200001.....214	6059160401.....212	6453000010.....189	7170360001.....202
0116010012.....208	0334600601.....207	6001220001.....214	6062000001.....215	6453000201.....189	7170360201.....202
0118070201.....199	0346652201.....197	6001240001.....214	6072990401.....212	6455000010.....190	7170420001.....202
0118070701.....199	0360000610.....203	6002140101.....213	6155000001.....190	6457000001.....190	7171250001.....202
0121070201.....199	0407000001.....195	6002160101.....213	6232080010.....203	6521601101.....209	7171310001.....202
0123070201.....199	0407000501.....195	6002180101.....213	6264500001.....216	6522601101.....209	7171310201.....202
0129100201.....200	0407010501.....195	6002200101.....213	6264500101.....216	6523601101.....209	7171360001.....202
0129100701.....200	0409000001.....197	6002220101.....213	6264500201.....216	6524241101.....210	7171360201.....202
0129120201.....200	0409010501.....197	6002240101.....213	6264500301.....216	6525261101.....210	7171420001.....202
0129120701.....200	0409290501.....197	6002260101.....213	6264500401.....216	6540120101.....191	7173000001.....204
0133130701.....200	0436000201.....198	6003160401.....211	6264500501.....216	6540120501.....191	7175400001.....203
0135410201.....201	0436000501.....198	6003180401.....211	6265040001.....190	6540125001.....191	7175500001.....203
0135410701.....201	0436000701.....198	6003200401.....211	6265050001.....190	6540140101.....191	7175500201.....203
0136110704.....200	0448100601.....198	6003220401.....211	6265060001.....190	6540140501.....191	7175600001.....203
0136130704.....200	0448150601.....198	6003240401.....211	6265080001.....190	6540160101.....191	7175600201.....203
0136160704.....200	0469350301.....199	6004200401.....212	6265100001.....190	6540200001.....191	7175700001.....203
0136310101.....201	0476000201.....196	6004220401.....212	6299181001.....216	6541001001.....191	7175700201.....203
0136310201.....201	0476000701.....196	6004240401.....212	6299301001.....216	6542251001.....191	7175800001.....203
0136310701.....201	0478000701.....196	6005180501.....215	6350201001.....192	6542301001.....191	7175800201.....203
0136410101.....201	0478011701.....196	6005200501.....215	6350221001.....192	6852000201.....201	7175910001.....203
0136410201.....201	0500000201.....198	6006160001.....214	6350251001.....192	6853000201.....201	7175910201.....203
0136410701.....201	0504000201.....198	6006180001.....214	6357000001.....189	6873000201.....201	7181400001.....205
0136510101.....201	0505000201.....198	6006200001.....214	6359000001.....190	6911000001.....190	7181500001.....205
0136510201.....201	0514050610.....193	6007140101.....213	6360000010.....203	6925000001.....190	7181600001.....205
0136510701.....201	0514060610.....193	6007160101.....213	6361000010.....189	6926000001.....190	7181700001.....205
0137130201.....200	0514070610.....193	6007180101.....213	6361000201.....189	6926130001.....190	7181800001.....205
0137160201.....200	0514080610.....193	6007200101.....213	6373011001.....216	6927130001.....190	7181910001.....205
0144150201.....187	0515010001.....192	6007220101.....213	6373021001.....216	6941150001.....190	7181920001.....205
0149050601.....207	0515060610.....192	6008180401.....211	6373051001.....216	6950000001.....201	7185400001.....207
0149100601.....207	0515070610.....192	6008200401.....211	6380250010.....186	6954000701.....201	7185500001.....207
0149150601.....207	0515080610.....192	6008220401.....211	6380250201.....186	6955000701.....190	7185600001.....207
0149170601.....207	0515090610.....192	6009200401.....212	6380270010.....186	6956000701.....201	7185800001.....207
0150050601.....207	0515110001.....193	6009220401.....212	6380270201.....186	6958000801.....190	7187000201.....206
0150070601.....207	0515160610.....193	6012140101.....211	6380290010.....186	6959000701.....201	7187000301.....206
0150100601.....207	0515170610.....193	6012160101.....211	6380290201.....186	7035200001.....204	7187120001.....206
0150150601.....207	0515180610.....193	6013140401.....211	6381250010.....186	7035201001.....204	7187350010.....206
0151120001.....208	0515190610.....193	6014140001.....214	6381250201.....186	7035250001.....204	7187600010.....206
0151130001.....208	0518045001.....194	6014160001.....214	6381270201.....186	7035251001.....204	7187900010.....206
0151150001.....208	0518060001.....194	6014180001.....214	6382360010.....186	7035300001.....204	7188100001.....209
0151160001.....208	0518075001.....194	6015120101.....211	6382360201.....186	7035301001.....204	7191350001.....207
0151180001.....208	0518090001.....194	6015140101.....211	6382420201.....186	7035350001.....204	7191400001.....207
0152100001.....208	0518105001.....194	6015160101.....211	6383230010.....186	7035351001.....204	7192500001.....207
0152120001.....208	0518145001.....194	6015180101.....211	6383230201.....186	7035400001.....204	7230000001.....207
0152150001.....208	0518160001.....194	6016140401.....211	6384200201.....188	7035401001.....204	7245200001.....204
0152170001.....208	0518175001.....194	6016160401.....211	6384250010.....188	7100310201.....202	7245250001.....204
0152200001.....208	0518190001.....194	6016180401.....211	6384250201.....188	7101310201.....202	7311000001.....203
0161450601.....203	0518205001.....194	6017140401.....212	6384250701.....188	7105300201.....202	7312000001.....203
0181000201.....198	5130070000.....195	6017160401.....212	6388360201.....187	7105350201.....202	7313000001.....203
0181000701.....199	5160090000.....210	6018140501.....215	6398600010.....204	7106300201.....202	
0183060601.....190	5160090001.....210	6018160501.....215	6398800010.....204	7160200001.....205	
0183080601.....190	5162001001.....210	6021080101.....213	6398990010.....204	7160250001.....205	
0183100601.....190	5163010301.....210	6021100101.....213	6399400001.....204	7160300001.....205	
0183120601.....190	5164000001.....210	6021120101.....213	6399600001.....204	7162250001.....205	



It was in 2016 that the two companies Mondelin and Mob merged and formed the Mob-Mondelin group, which became Novalia in 2022.

Novalia brings together Mondelin and Mob, two hand tool brands committed to product quality, choice of materials and listening to customer needs.

Together, we have the ambition to promote French industry, innovation, our vision of design, our know-how, and to continue to manufacture reliable, safe and robust tools.

Together, we are also stronger to develop our CSR and sustainable commitments.